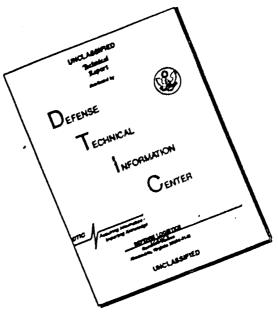


DISCLAIMER NOTICE



THIS DOCUMENT IS BEST QUALITY AVAILABLE. THE COPY FURNISHED TO DTIC CONTAINED A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF PAGES WHICH DO NOT REPRODUCE LEGIBLY.

Ballistic Research Laboratory Report No. 352

FVR/nvk Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md. April 24, 1943

and the

EFFECTS OF ECCENTRICITY OF BOATTAIL AND MASS IN 155:24. HOWITZER H.E. SHELL MK.I

hstrac

. 1

The effects upon range, deflection and dispersion resulting from abnormal dimensions or mass, distribution in shell must be kept small if accuracy of fire is to be ensured. The action of general abnormalities of shell is traced through four different regimes of the flight. Measurements of four particular abnormalities of shell are discussed to some extent. Theoretical effects are computed for some abnormalities of shell and estimated for others. Experimental determination of corresponding effects is undertaken from two samples of abnormal shell. These results are compared with similar experimental determinations made by R. H. Kent for 155mm Gun H.E. Shell Ek.III. The methods suggested in this report should have application to the determination of allowable manufacturing tolerances for shell.

CONTENTS

1

ſ

•				Page	
		Efre	oretical and Numerical Basis for Computing the ects of Abnormal Dimensions of Shell on Range, lection and Dispersion.		
		I.	List of Dasic Symbols and Definitions	3	
.*	I	1.	Dynamical Consequences of Asymmetry of Boattail and Mass Distribution		
			 General	9	
	÷	•	3. Effect of Generalized Abnormalities of	9	
•			 Shell	10 50	
•			Abnormalities of Shell	60	
•	11	I.	Measurements of Eccentricity in Shell		
. 7		•	 Correspondence Results of Measurements Theoretical Effects of Observed Abnormalities of Shell 		
•	I	V.	Data from Range Firing of Shell and Reduction of Observations	100	
•		۷.	Tests of Significance of Range, Deflection and Dispersion Effects of Eccentricity of whell	114	
	B .	The	Effects as Functions of the Eccentricity	119	
	с.	Rest	ume of Numerical Results	130	
	Appe	ndio	ces	•	
	A.	Gaul	ge Measurements of 155mm. Howitzer H.E. Shell MK.I With M46 Fuze.Shell From Range Firing Program for Firing Table FT 155-D-3		57
	в.	Firi	ing Record 11004.Range Firing to Determine Effect of Eccentricity in Weight and Boattail of 155mm Howitzer 4.4. Shell MK.I	141 /	i j
	C.	Rang	ge Firing of 155mm Howitzer H.E. Shell MK. I on 9600 yd. Field to Determine Effect of Eccentricity in Weight and in Boattail	151	
	D.	Mete	eorological Data		
			surements of Critical Dimension of Standard Shell and of Eccentric Charleston and Savanna Shell		

Ĺ

Theoretical and Numerical Basis for Computing the Effects of Abnormal Dimensions of Shell on Range, Deflection and Dispersion

I. List of Basic Symbols and Definitions

In order to provide for a mathematical discussion of the phenomena governing the effects of eccentricity of shell, cer-tain symbols and definitions will be introduced. These symbols will be ordered according to subject matter and their meanings will be discussed further in the text.¹

- L_i: a typical physical characteristic of a projectile used without subscript if it is unnecessary to specify the particular characteristic discussed;
- population mean value of L for normal shell; population mean value of L for abnormal shell; λ: λ': mean value of L for a sample of normal shell; mean value of L for a sample of abnormal shell; <u>L</u>: L': design value of L for a particular type of shell; : **I___:**
 - ε_L =L- λ : generalized departure from population mean value of L;
- [•] ^oL^{*}: population variance in L for normal shell;
- σ_L^2 population variance in L for abnormal shell;
- ²: sample variance in L for normal shell;
- ²: sample variance in L for abnormal shell; SL
- 2: optimum estimate of population variance in L for normal shell;
- optimum estimate of population variance in L for abnormal shell; tolerance in ε_{L} .
- t_T:

Particular instances of L referred to in the present report are:

- β : eccentricity of boattail, that is, one half the difference of maximum and minimum indicator readings in inches taken at one half inch from
- the shell base; eccentricity of center of mass, that is, the distance r: from the center of mass of the shell to its longitudinal axis of figure;
- b: band position, that is, the distance of the rear of the band from the shell base;
- diameter of the bourrelet; d:

Each of the above possess population means, sample means, design value,,population variances, sample variances and tolerances.

² The notation here employed is largely that of H. P. Hitchcock, who gives many formulae and units for use in the treatment of exterior ballistics in Ballistic Research Laboratory Report 111: "Aerodynamic Formulae and Nomenclature."

Some discussion of quantities algebraically related to the above will be given. These are:

- eccentricity of cavity, that is, the distance between the longitudinal axis of the shell surface Ċ: and the longitudinal axis of the cavity.
- δm: eccentricity of mass, that is, the mass necessary to add to the light side of the shell at distance R from the axis of figure in order to make the longitudinal axis of mass distribution coincide with the longitudinal.axis of figure;
- flat length, that is, the distance between the F: boattail and the band;

Certain other characteristics of shell involved in the discussion are:

m: mass of the shell;

moment of inertia about the nearly longitudinal principal axis of inertia. In this report it will A: be presumed that the longitudinal principal axis is parallel.to the axis of figure;

B: least moment of inertia of the shell about a principal transverse axis through the center of mass; radius of gyration of the shell about a transverse k_R: axis through the center of mass;

- distance from the center of mass to the center of the band;
- distance from the point of impact of the bourrelet with the land top to the diametral plane through the band:

the distance from the center of mass to the diametral 'iİ plane through the point on the shell where the impact of the bourrelet with the land top takes place;

- diameter of the bourrelet at the point of impact with **d**₁: the land top;
- distance from the base of the shell to the center of T: the mass;
- distance of a point on the shell axis measured from the base of the shell;

Re: total volume of the shell cavity with fuze in place;

thickness of the shell wall; Ŧ:

radius of the snell between the band and the bourrelet; R: coefficient of restitution of the bourrelet: e:

 $C = \frac{m}{id^2} = ballistic coefficient of the shell;$

C_L: drift coefficient of the shell;

coefficient of form of the shell; 1:

'drag coefficien: for zero yaw; K_n:

 $K_{D'}$: yaw drag coefficient, that is coefficient of augmentation of drag due to ;aw;

- lift or cross-wind force coefficient; K_T:
- K_M: overturning moment coefficient;

damping coefficient; K_H:

- : initial stability factor of the shell; n²d⁰K

 $S=S_{O}(\frac{O}{v})$: approximate general stability factor of the shell;

Quantities associated with the motion of the shell include:

- angle between the axis of the shell and the axis of **A:** the bore due to clearance inside the bore. It is presumed that the band centers the shell at the band;
- θ_0 : value of θ after ramming;

 Θ : value of Θ at the instant the band disengages; Θ_{M} : maximum value of Θ ;

- **#** : orientation of the center of mass with reference to the slant plane through the gun bore. This angle is measured clockwise as seen from the chamber; Ψ_{o} : value of Ψ after ramning;
- ψ : value of ψ at the instant the band disengages; zb: travel of the band from seating position;
- Zb: travel of the band from the position of the band at seating to the muzzle;
- Z_g : travel of the center of mass from the position at

⁶ seating to the muzzle; C: yaw of the shell at the instant just after disengagement of the band due to clearance inside the bore: --- angle between the axis of the shell, and the tangent to

- the trajectory on emergence of the band; : orientation of the nose of the shell with reference
- Gc to the vertical plane through the tangent to the trajectory at the disengagement of the band;
- Ec: initial yaw of the shell: yaw due to clearance obtained by backward extrapolation from instant of disengagement of the band to instant of passage of the muzzle by the center of mass;
- : orientation of the nose of the shell with reference to the vertical plane through the tangent to the trajectory at the instant of emergence of the center of mass;
- J : jump due to yaw due to clearance;
- φ_{T} : orientation of J with reference to the vertical plane through the gun bore;

the Mail And

--5-

 $\Upsilon = \phi_J - \frac{\pi}{2};$

the time interval from the instant the explosion Y: starts to the instant the band passes the muzzle; jump in the vertical plane due to angular motion j: of the gun bore;

•

side jump in the slant plane due to angular motion **i**1: of the gun bore; yaw of the shell at any time;

δ:

α: amplitude of δ ;

initial amplitude of the yaw; ά.:

velocity of the center of mass of the shell; V:

muzzle velocity; v°:

resistance function; G:

H=e^{+ay}: standard ratio of the density of the air at any altitude to that at sea-level;

 $E_1 \equiv \frac{GH}{C};$

X: range coordinate of the center of mass of the shell at any time, t;

altitude of the center of mass of the shell above seaу: level at any time, t;

deflection coordinate of the center of mass of the Z: shell at any time, t;

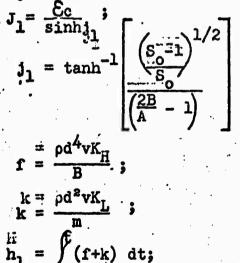
angle of elevation of the gun bore above sea-level; E:

angle of departure of the center of mass of the shell φ: above sea-level;

 $I=i_1 + J \sin \varphi_1$: total side jump of the center of mass of

the shell in the slant plane;

spin of the shell at the muzzle; N_o:



 $h_2 = \frac{1}{2} \int_{-\infty}^{t} (f-k) \left(\frac{S}{S-1}\right)^{1/2} dt;$ range of the shcil; deflection of the shell; X: Ζ: ζ: drift of the shell; elevation of the trunnions of the gun above the point h: of impact; ∆_mc mass effect on range through mass effect on ballistic X: coefficient; ∆_{mvo} mass effect on range through mass effect on muzzle X: velocity; ∆_v₀ velocity effect on range due to non-zone value of the X: muzzle velocity; effect of temperature of powder on range; ∆₀X ∆_{wx} effect of ballistic range wind on range; Х: effect of ballistic density on range; $\nabla_{H}X$: effect of ballistic temperature on range; ΔΧ effect of depth of point of impact on range; $\Delta_h X$: $\Delta_{w_z} Z$: effect of ballistic cross wind on deflection; effect of cant on deflection; ∆_kZ effect of the departure ε_{T} upon range; ∆_TX : ∆_{I.}Z effect of the departure ε_{I} upon deflection; : σχ² population variance in range; population variance in deflection; Certain characteristics of the howitzer also require

d_H : diameter of the bore between land tops and

n : number of calibers length per full turn of rifling.

The final results to be found are coefficients which, when multiplied by the abnormality, $\varepsilon_{\rm L}$, furnish the effects of $\varepsilon_{\rm L}$ on the elements range and deflection at a range of 9600 yards with muzzle velocity 1478 feet per second with the 155mm. Howitzer H.E. Shell Mk. I. These are:

$$c_{\beta} = \frac{dX}{d\beta}$$
$$\begin{cases} c_{\delta m} = \frac{dX}{d\delta m} \\ c_{c} = \frac{dX}{dc} \end{cases}$$

definition, namely:

6

-7-

 $c_b = \frac{dX}{db}$ C $C_d = \frac{dx}{dd}$ $k_{\beta} = \frac{dZ}{d\beta}$ $k_{\delta m} = \frac{dZ}{d\delta m}$ $k_c = \frac{dZ}{dc}$ $\mathbf{k}_{\mathbf{b}} = \frac{\mathrm{d}Z}{\mathrm{d}b}$ $k_{d} = \frac{dZ}{dd}$. C A STATE OF -8-

II. <u>Dynamical Consequences of Asymmetry of Boattail and</u> <u>Mass Distribution in Shell.</u>

1. General

Projectiles with very slightly different shape parameters, surface roughness or mass distribution frequently have very different aerodynamic coefficients. Notably differing aerodynamic coefficients result in correspondingly differing flight characteristics. The initial conditions, the form of the equations of motion and the aerodynamic coefficients occurring therein are, in the case of shell which are asymmetric in shape, surface roughness or mass distribution, all radically different from the corresponding case with normal shell. The effects upon range, deflection and dispersion resulting from abnormal dimensions or mass distribution must be kept small if accuracy of fire is to be ensured.

The design of shell is based in part on the results of experiment and aerodynamic theory. The manufacturing tolerances upon the design should be governed in part by the magnitude of the permissible effects upon range, deflection and dispersion resulting from variation of the shell within these tolerances. Some experimental determinations of the magnitude of the effects on range and dispersion due to various abnormalities of shell have been made at the proving ground.¹

2. Phases of Action of Abnormalities in Shell

The action of abnormalities of shell is different in different regimes of the flight and four such regimes will be distinguished:

¹ Particular reference will be made in the present report to a report of R. H. Kent: "Memorandum Report on Tolerance Tests of 155mm. Projectiles O.P. No. 4084." The latter report is a comprehensive examination of a carefully designed experimental program on Tolerance Tests of 155mm. Gun H.E. Shell Mark III. Valuable material containing a treatment of some dynamic characteristics of asymmetric shell is included in other reports, notably: H. P. Hitchcock: "Unbalance of 3" C.S. Shell, Model 1915;" H. P. Hitchcock: "Eccentricity of 155mm, Shell."

-9-

- (1) the regime inside the gun;
- (2) the regime from the emergence of the band from the muzzle to the first maximum yaw;
- (3) the regime from the first maximum yaw to a distance from the gun sufficient to render the yaw dominantly precessional;
- (4) the regime from the region where the yaw has become dominantly precessional to the point of impact.

3. Effect of Generalized Abnormalities of Shell

Let a typical physical characteristic, that is, a dimension, wass distribution or degree of surface roughness be denoted by L_i . For the present but one such characteristic will be considered at a time and its varying value will be denoted simply by L. For an indefinitely great number of normal shell, L will have a population mean value λ . The construction of firing tables should be based upon the range firing of shell which have, for each sample mean L, a value very nearly equal to the population mean value λ ; this will assure the using service of correct mean points of impact in the long run. The design value of the shell will be denoted by L_{j} . In general L_{j} will differ from λ by a small quantity, $L_{j}-\lambda$, which quantity arises from the minute systematic error of manufacture.¹ Then a truly normal shell will be presumed to have

(1)

very nearly the population mean dimensions λ_i . The firing table range X and the deflection Z will be supposed to correspond to the population mean values of \overline{X} and \overline{Z} attained by an infinite number of shell with mean dimensions λ_i to a sufficient degree of accuracy for present purposes. Let ε_L denote a generalized departure from the population mean value of L. Then:

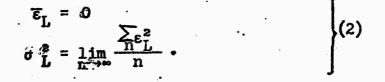
(1)

1 In at least certain cases $L_0 - \lambda$ can never vanish. In considering the eccentricity of cavity, c, it is clear that the design value cf is zero, whereas the mean value of c for shell made under similar circumstances will approach a small positive number c_1 within limits which become indefinitely close as the number of shell measured becomes indefinitely great.

 $\varepsilon_{\rm L} = L - \lambda \cdot$

-10- .

It is clear that the population mean value of $\varepsilon_{\rm L}$ for an indefinitely great number of normal rounds is zero. On the other hand, the actual individual shell, by reason of the unavoidable imperfections of material and workmanship, possess values of $\varepsilon_{\rm L}$ which vary in a random manner. For an infinite sequence of such shell, ordered by magnitude of $\varepsilon_{\rm L}$, $\varepsilon_{\rm L}$ may be presumed to take on a range of values in a continuous manner. Then $\varepsilon_{\rm L}$, the generalized abnormality, can be considered a random variable possessing a continuous distribution function, that is, a variable which is capable of assuming any value within a given range with a definite probability. It should be noted that while the population mean value of $\varepsilon_{\rm L}$ is zero, the population mean square of $\varepsilon_{\rm L}$ for an indefinitely great number of shell will not be zero. This mean square of $\varepsilon_{\rm L}$ is described as the population variance of L. Then:



For any finite size of sample, the variance obtained by direct calculation is:

(3)

In general the population variance must be estimated from variance of the sample. The mean value of the ratio of the variance of the sample to the corresponding population parameter is

The "optimum" estimate of σ_L^2 is obtained by ¹

 $s_{L}^{2} = \frac{\sum_{n} (L - \overline{L})^{2}}{n} \cdot$

 $\frac{n-1}{n}$.

$$s_{\rm L}^2 = \frac{n}{n-1} s_{\rm L}^2$$
 (4)

The term "optimum estimate" is used by R. A. Fisher to denote the estimate obtained by the method of maximum likelihood. This formula is given in a different notation by W. A. Shewhart: "Economic Control of Quality of Manufactured Product," page 188. The quantity shis Shewhart's σ^2 and shis Shewhart's σ^2 . The result is well-known.



The firing table probable errors in range and deflection for an individual round should be determined as the probable error from shell which have for each sample variance s_L^2 , an estimate $s_L^{2^{\times}}$ derivable therefrom which agrees very nearly with the population variance, σ_L^2 . In this way the using ser-

vice is assured a probability correct in the long run, of hitting with the actual shell possessed by the batteries. Accordingly, it will be assumed in the present report that the firing table probable errors approximate the population probable errors of individual shell which, for the tabular points have a sample variance that is rendered close to σ_L^2 upon correction by equation (4). This is equivalent to the assumption that an indefinitely great number of normal shell have variances in range and deflection equal to σ_X^2 and σ_Z^2 respectively. A great number of shell, each having a single constant value of ε_L , will then have mean coordinates given by:

 $Z = \overline{Z} + \Delta_L Z$ where $\Delta_L X$ and $\Delta_L Z$ are the mean effects of ε_L . It will be supposed that the values of ε_{L_1} are small in the sense that their mean effects may be assumed proportional to ε_{L_1} . Then, as a consequence of the latter assumption, the mean effects of ε_{L_1} are all independent, the effect of the sum of ε_{L_1} being the same as the sum of the effects of each ε_{L_1} taken separately. Then:

(6)

 $\mathbf{X} = \mathbf{\overline{X}} + \Delta_{\mathbf{L}} \mathbf{X}$

 $\Delta_{\mathbf{L}} \mathbf{X} = \frac{\mathbf{d} \mathbf{X}}{\mathbf{d} \mathbf{L}} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}_{\mathbf{L}} = \mathbf{c}_{\mathbf{L}} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}_{\mathbf{L}}$

 $\Delta_{\mathbf{L}} \mathbf{Z} = \frac{\mathbf{d}\mathbf{Z}}{\mathbf{d}\mathbf{L}} \mathbf{\varepsilon}_{\mathbf{L}} = \mathbf{k}_{\mathbf{L}} \mathbf{\varepsilon}_{\mathbf{L}} \cdot$

With regard to dispersion, let it be supposed that there exists a variance in range and a variance in deflection which will always occur because of irremovable conditions unassociated with design. These variances are those which would be present even if $\epsilon_{\rm L}$ were zero. Then if the manufacture of shell were carried out in perfectly exact agreement with the population mean values $\lambda_{\rm i}$, the variances in range and deflection would be given by the quantities here denoted by $\sigma_{\rm X}^2$ and $\sigma_{\rm Z}^2$. These latter, the variances of perfect shell, are evidently independent of the variances due to the action of the abnormalities $\epsilon_{\rm L}$. The variances of normal shell are obtained by the law for

compounding independent errors:

$$\sigma_{X}^{2} = \sigma_{X_{0}}^{2} + \sigma_{\Delta_{L}}^{2} = \sigma_{X_{0}}^{2} + (\frac{dX}{dL})^{2} \sigma_{L}^{2}$$

$$\sigma_{Z}^{2} = \sigma_{Z_{0}}^{2} + \sigma_{\Delta_{L}}^{2} = \sigma_{Z_{0}}^{2} + (\frac{dZ}{dL})^{2} \sigma_{L}^{2} \cdot$$

$$(7)$$

In the case of significantly abnormal shell, a group may exist which have a greater variance than σ_L^2 . Let this abnormal population variance of L be denoted by σ_L^2 , and let the corresponding variances in range and deflection be denoted by σ_X^2 and σ_Z^2 . Evidently:

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma_{X}^{2} &= \sigma_{X}^{2} + \Delta_{L} \sigma_{X}^{2} = \sigma_{X}^{2} + \left(\frac{dX}{dL}\right)^{2} \Delta \sigma_{L}^{2} = \sigma_{X}^{2} + \left(\frac{dX}{dL}\right)^{2} \left(\sigma_{L}^{2} - \sigma_{L}^{2}\right) \\ \sigma_{Z}^{2} &= \sigma_{Z}^{2} + \Delta_{L} \sigma_{Z}^{2} = \sigma_{Z}^{2} + \left(\frac{dZ}{dL}\right)^{2} \Delta \sigma_{L}^{2} = \sigma_{Z}^{2} + \left(\frac{dZ}{dL}\right)^{2} \left(\sigma_{L}^{2} - \sigma_{L}^{2}\right) \\ \end{aligned}$$
(8)

Then the effects upon the variances in range and deflection which result from the augmentation of the variance in L are $\Delta_L \sigma_X^2$ and $\Delta_L \sigma_Z^2$. These effects are:

-13-

$$\Delta_{\mathrm{L}} \sigma_{\mathrm{X}}^{2} = \left(\frac{\mathrm{dX}}{\mathrm{dL}}\right)^{2} \Delta \sigma_{\mathrm{L}}^{2} = c_{\mathrm{L}}^{2} \Delta \sigma_{\mathrm{L}}^{2}$$

$$\Delta_{\mathrm{L}} \sigma_{\mathrm{X}}^{2} = \left(\frac{\mathrm{dZ}}{\mathrm{dL}}\right)^{2} \Delta \sigma_{\mathrm{L}}^{2} = k_{\mathrm{L}}^{2} \Delta \sigma_{\mathrm{L}}^{2} \qquad (9)$$

1.

If more than one departure from normal population characteristic is present, both sides of (6) and (9) become the sum of terms of which these single terms are typical. Then the total effects on range and deflection and the variances of range and deflection are the sums of the partial effects.

The dynamical consequences of $\varepsilon_{L_{\star}}$ are the four regimes

may all be discussed qualitatively and are frequently capable of complete theoretical treatment and a priori calculation. Some discussion of the dynamical consequences of the abnormalities will be given now. In general reliable quantitative determination of the effects of most abnormalities can only be obtained by experiments such as those described later.

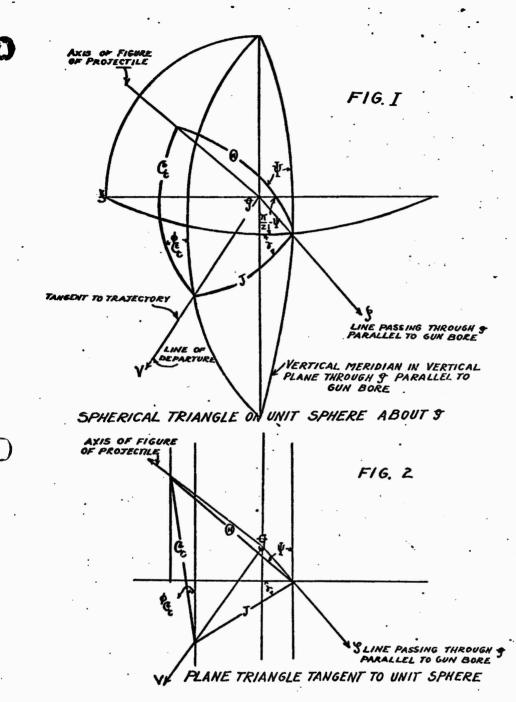
In the first regime, the action of ε_L will be such as to modify the yaw of the shell, the orientation of the yaw and the jump on emergence of the center of mass due to the yaw due to clearance inside the bore of the gun. Free employment of the definition: and symbols given in Section I of this report will be made. It has been shown¹ that the yaw on emergence of the band from the muzzle due to clearance, \mathbf{G}_c , and the orientation of that yaw at the same instant, $\varphi \mathbf{G}_c$, may be calculated precisely by:

$$\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{c}} = \sqrt{\theta^{2} + J^{2} + 2\theta J \sin(\gamma - \psi)}$$

$$\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{c}} = \gamma - \arcsin\left(\frac{\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{c}}^{2} + J^{2} - \theta^{2}}{2\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{c}}^{2} J}\right).$$
(10)

¹ F. V. Reno: "The Motion of the Axis of a Spinning Shell Inside the Bore of the Gun", Ballistic Research Laboratory Report No. 320.

2.



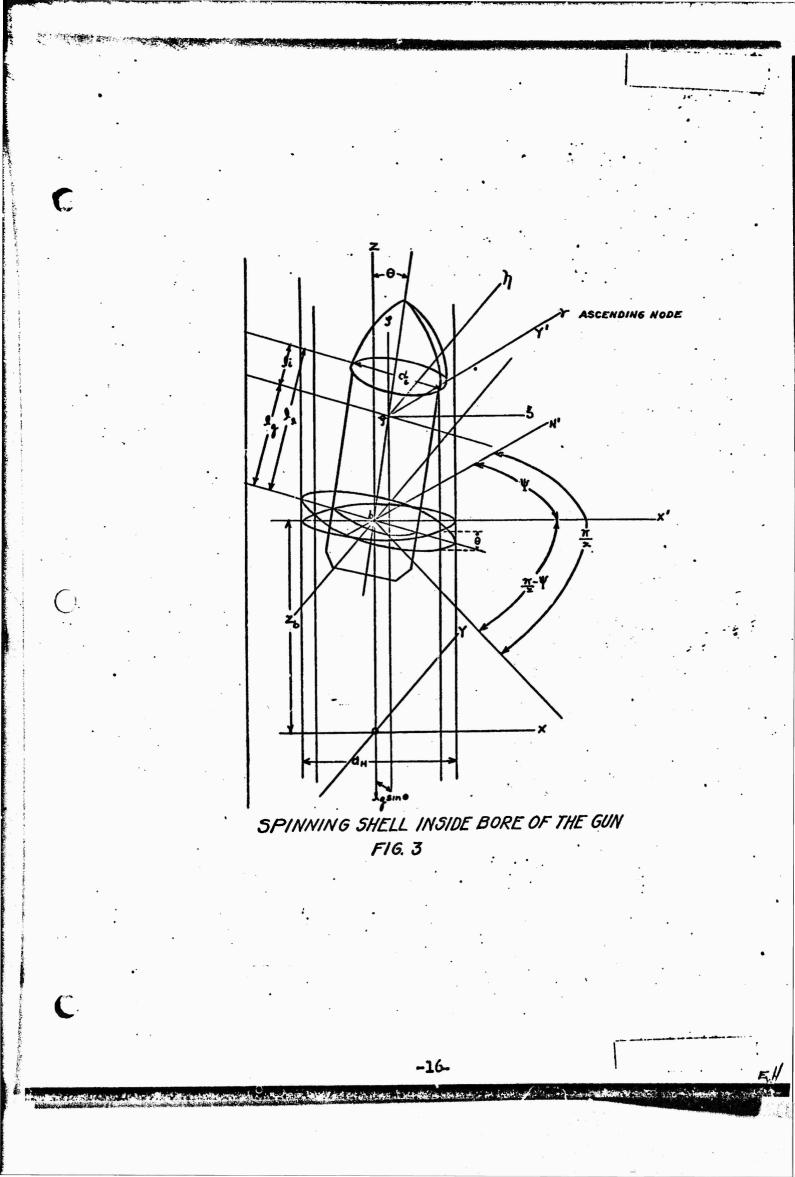
The notation followed in this report differs slightly from that in the former report cited. It is desirable to indicate that 0 is the angle between the axis of the shell and the axis of the bore due to clearance inside the bore on the supposition that the band centers the shell at the band. The angle Ψ is the orientation of the center of mass with reference to the slant plane through the gun-bore. This angle is measured clockwise as seen from the chamber. The angles θ and Ψ are the values assumed by θ and Ψ at the instant the band disengages. In general, J, the jump on emergence due to yaw due to clearance and γ the orientation of the jump, J, with reference to the slant plane through the bore, are constants for a single round fired. On the other hand Θ , $\dot{\Theta}$, Ψ and $\dot{\psi}$ vary with the

(11)

time as counted from the instant of initiation of the explosion. In the source just cited it is shown that θ is determined by solution of the differential equation:

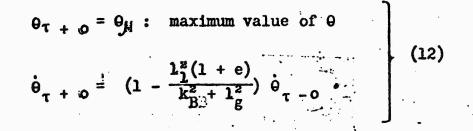
$$\int_{a}^{b} = \frac{\left[(B + ml_{g}^{2} - A) (\frac{2\pi \dot{z}_{b}}{nd_{H}})^{2} + ml_{g} \ddot{z}_{b} \right]}{(B + ml_{g}^{2})} \theta$$

-15-

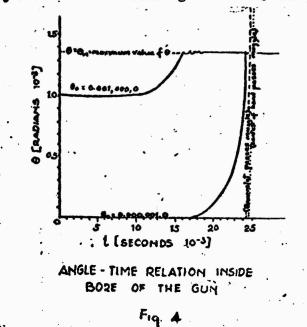


with the initial conditions $\ddot{\Theta}(0) = \Theta_0$ and $\Theta(0) = 0$. The

subscript zero denotes a value after ramming, that is the value assumed by a variable quantity at the initiation of the explosion. The solution of this differential equation governs the motion except at the instants when the bourrelet strikes the land top. At the instant when the bourrelet strikes the land top, there is an impulsive change in the motion, which results in a requirement that the solution of (11) be resumed with the new initial conditions:



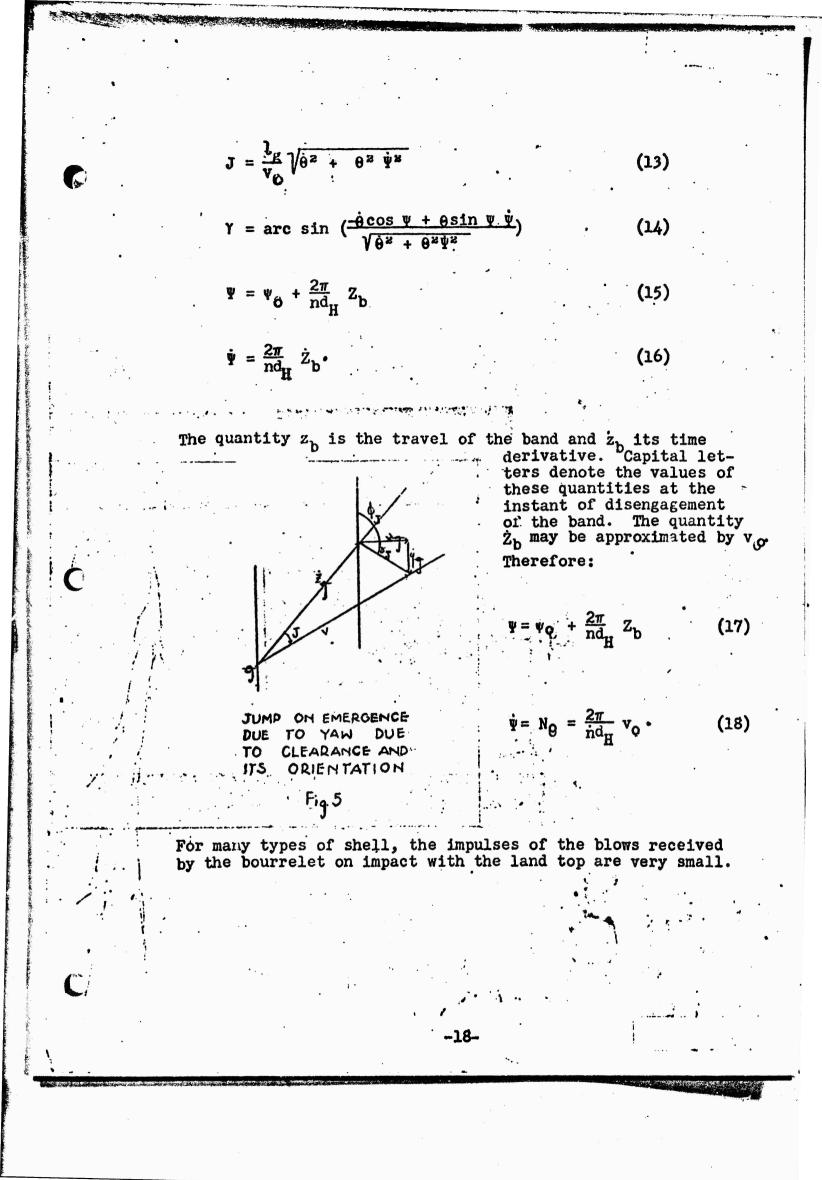
In the equations (12), the subscript τ denotes the instant at which the bourrelet strikes the land top, $\tau - 0$ the instant just before striking and $\tau + o$ the instant just after



striking. The time measurement, as before, has its origin at the initiation of the explosion and the time at which the band disengages is denoted by Y . In consequence, the bourrelet describes a quasi-cycloidal motion along the land top which is terminated by the emergence of the bourrelet from the muzzle. It is shown in the source cited that J, Y, Y and Y may be calculated by:

A Black He

-17-



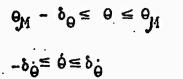
The condition that these impulses are small is expressed by:

$$L_1 \longrightarrow \sqrt{\frac{k_B^2 + l_g^2}{1 + e}}$$

(19)

(20)

(21)



where δ_{Θ} is an angle which is negligible in comparison with θ_{14} and δ_{Θ} is an angular velocity which is negligible in comparison with θ_{1} , $\dot{\Psi}$. The employment of (20) results in the approximate equalities:

$$J = \frac{L_{R}}{V_{0}} \theta_{J_{1}}$$

 $\gamma = \arcsin (\sin \Psi) = \Psi$.

-19-

Substitution of (21) in (10) results in:

Simultaneous reduction of (21) and (22) with (17) and (18) yields:

$$\mathfrak{E}_{\mathbf{c}} = \theta_{\mathbf{j}\mathbf{i}} \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{2\pi \lambda_{\mathbf{g}}}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathbf{H}}}\right)^{2}}$$

$$\mathfrak{\Phi}_{\mathfrak{E}_{\mathbf{c}}} = \Psi_{\mathbf{o}} + \frac{2\pi}{\mathrm{nd}} Z_{\mathbf{b}} - \operatorname{arc} \sin\left(\frac{\left(\frac{2\pi \lambda_{\mathbf{g}}}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathbf{H}}}\right)}{\sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{2\pi \lambda_{\mathbf{g}}}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathbf{H}}}\right)^{2}}}\right)$$

$$\mathfrak{J} = \theta_{\mathbf{j}\mathbf{i}} \left(\frac{2\pi \lambda_{\mathbf{g}}}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathbf{H}}}\right)$$

$$\Upsilon = \Psi_{\mathbf{o}} + \frac{2\pi}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathbf{H}}} Z_{\mathbf{b}} \cdot$$

$$(23)$$

C

Now $\left(\frac{2\pi l_g}{nd_H}\right)$ is small in the sense that its square is negligible

-20-

in comparison with unity and that

$$\sin \left(\frac{2\pi l_g}{nd_H}\right) = \frac{2\pi l_g}{nd_H}$$

Then:

 $\mathcal{E}_{c} = \Theta_{M}$

Ð

()

 $\phi_{\mathcal{G}_{\mathbf{C}}} = \Psi_{\mathbf{0}} + \frac{2\pi}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}} Z_{\mathbf{b}} - \frac{2\pi}{\mathrm{nd}} L_{\mathbf{g}} = \Psi_{\mathbf{0}} + \frac{2\pi}{\mathrm{nd}} Z_{\mathbf{g}}$

$$J = \Theta_{H} \left(\frac{2\pi l_{g}}{nd_{H}}\right)^{2}$$

$$Y = \Psi_{0} + \frac{2\pi}{nd_{H}} Z_{b}$$

The quantities J and Y are constants with respect to the time. The quantities \mathcal{G}_{c} and $\varphi_{\mathcal{G}_{c}}$ represent the yaw on emergence of the band due to clearance and the orientation of that yaw at the same instant, I. Time measurements in exterior ballistics are based on an origin at the instant the center of mass passes the muzzle. Any quantity used as an initial value in exterior ballistics must correspond to the instant the center of mass emerges rather than the instant of disengagement of the band. The values \mathcal{G}_{c} and $\varphi_{\mathcal{G}_{c}}$ must accordingly be modified to those values which can be used as initial conditions for the differential equations joverning the motion of the axis of the shell exterior to the gun. The time interval during which the modification takes place is very small and it will be permissible

to regard the velocity of the center of mass during this interval as constant and equal to v_0 , the muzzle velocity. In consequence an extrapolation of $\mathfrak{S}_{\mathbf{c}}$ and $\varphi_{\mathfrak{S}_{\mathbf{c}}}$ backward in time

In the case of the shell examined in the present report $(\frac{2\pi L_p}{nd_H}) = 0.25$.

-21-

. (24)

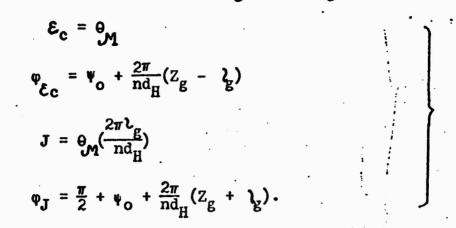
from γ to $\gamma - \frac{\lambda_g}{v_o}$ will be performed, since the interval from the emergence of the center of mass to the emergence of the band is sensibly equal to $\frac{\lambda_g}{v_o}$. The quantities denoting the yaw and its orientation on emergence will be denoted by \mathcal{E}_c and φ_c . The computed quantities may be illustrated by the following scheme.

	•	Explosic Starts	on Center of Mass Emerg	Band ges Emerges						
Time with origin at initiation of the ex		• 0	$(\gamma - \frac{\gamma_g}{v_o})$	۲.						
Time with origin coi the emergence of the			0	$+\frac{\lambda g}{V_{a}}$						
θ		θ		o M⊖ ≑ ↔						
¥		¥o								
Ó		0	•	→ ± 0						
Ŷ ₽		0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
J			. J	• • •						
$\varphi_{\mathbf{J}} = \gamma + \frac{\pi}{2}$	•		φ _J .	• •						
Yaw on Emergence		•	E c	Сc						
Orientation of the Y	aw on Emergence		 Č	°.						
It follows from the consideration that δ	It follows from the second of inequalities (20) and the consideration that $\delta_{\dot{\alpha}}$ is an angular velocity which is negligible									
-	in comparison with $\theta_{\mu\psi}$ that there is no change in the magnitude									
of the yaw during the time interval $\frac{lg}{v_0}$, and therefore $\mathcal{E}_c = \mathcal{O}_c$										
However the orientat derivative. Under t	he assumptions t	hat have	been made th	he time						
derivat ve may be eq	uated to $\frac{2\pi v_0}{nd_{H}}$.	The char	nge in the o	rienta-						
tion must be subtrac	tion must be subtracted from δc to obtain δ_c , since the									
center of mass emerg	es before the ba	nd. This	change	•						
				•						

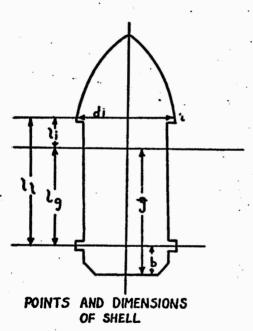
C

-22-

is $(\frac{2\pi v_0}{nd_H})$ $\frac{\lambda_g}{v_0}$. It has been noted $\varphi_J = \gamma + \frac{\pi}{2}$. Further Z_g , the total travel of the center of mass and Z_b , the total travel of the band are related by $Z_g = Z_b - \lambda_g$. Therefore:



An equation, which will now be derived, will express θ_{M} , the maximum value of θ , in terms of the dimensions of the shell and the diameter of the bore of the gun. The derivation appears worth-while because of the important consequences that attach to the equation.



-0

Fig. 6

Let d_i, the diameter of the bourrelet at the point of impact be taken as nearly equal to d, the master diameter of the shell. Let the shell be supposed centered at the band by the band: By the defini-tions suggested by the dimensions of the shell, $l_g = g - b$ and $l_1 = l_g + l_i$. The quantity g is the distance of the center of mass from the base, b is the band distance from the base and l; is the distance from the center of mass to the diametral plane through the point on the shell where the impact of the Let d_H bourrelet takes place. denote the diameter of the bore between the land tops.

(25)

A State

It was suggested by Dr. L. S. Dederick that the ramming of the shell induces approximate centering of the shell at the band.

-23-

It will be presumed that the impacts of the bourrelet always take place on a land top. By geometry:

$$\ln \theta_{H} = \frac{\frac{u_{H}}{2} - \frac{u_{1}}{2} \cos \theta_{H}}{\frac{1}{2} \cos \theta_{H}}.$$
 (26)

Since Θ_M is extremely small, let $\sin \Theta_M$ be replaced by Θ_M and $\cos \Theta_M$ be replaced by unity in equation (26). Then:

$$g_{H} = \frac{d_{H} - d_{1}}{2l_{2}} = \frac{d_{H} - d}{2l_{1}}$$
 (27)

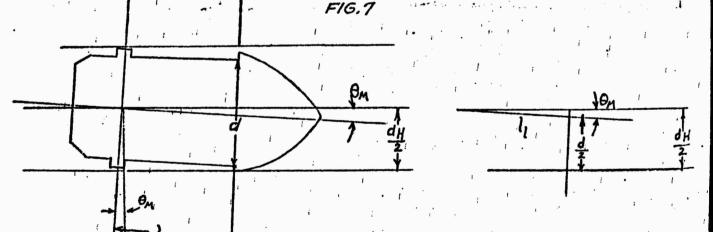
Introduction of the definitions of l_g and l_{i} into equations (25) leads to:

$$\mathcal{E}_{c} = \frac{(d_{H} - d)}{2l_{i}} = \frac{d_{H} - d}{2(l_{i} + g - b)}$$

$$\Psi_{\mathcal{E}} = \Psi_{0} + \frac{2\pi}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}}(Z_{\mathrm{g}} - \mathrm{g} + \mathrm{b}) = \Psi_{0} + \frac{2\pi}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}}(Z_{\mathrm{g}} - \mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{g}})$$

$$J = \frac{(d_{H} - d)}{2(l_{1} + g - b)} \left(\frac{2\pi \left[g - b\right]}{nd_{H}}\right) = \frac{\pi}{n} \left(\frac{d_{H} - d}{d_{H}}\right) \left(\frac{g - b}{l_{1} + g - b}\right) = \frac{\pi}{n} \left(\frac{d_{H} - d}{d_{H}}\right)$$

$$J = \frac{\pi}{2} + \Psi_{0} + \frac{2\pi}{nd_{H}}(Z_{g} + g_{f} - b) = \frac{\pi}{2} + \Psi_{0} + \frac{2\pi}{nd_{H}}(Z_{g} + l_{g}).$$



MAXIMUM ANGLE BETWEEN THE AXIS OF THE SHELL AND THE AXIS OF THE BORE INSIDE THE GUN. Let it be supposed that the normal value of \mathcal{E}_{c} is \mathcal{E}_{c} , the normal value of $\varphi_{\mathcal{E}_{c}}$ is $\varphi_{\mathcal{E}_{c}}$, the normal value of J is J_{o} and the normal value of Φ_{J} is Φ_{J} . The angle of departure, Φ , the side jump, i_{1} , the initial yaw, δ_{o} , and its orientation, $\varphi_{\delta_{o}}$, are the initial conditions which are modified by the action of $\varepsilon_{L_{i}}$: the general values of these quantities are given by:

(29)

(30)

 $\Phi = E + j + J \cos \varphi_J$ $I = i_1 + J \sin \varphi_J$ $\delta_0 = \varepsilon_c$

Differentiation of equations (29) results in:

 $\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial L} = \frac{\partial J}{\partial L} \cos \varphi_{J} - J \sin \varphi_{J} \frac{\partial \varphi_{J}}{\partial L}$

 $\frac{\partial \mathbf{I}}{\partial \mathbf{L}} = \frac{\partial \mathbf{J}}{\partial \mathbf{L}} \sin \varphi_{\mathbf{J}} + \mathbf{J} \cos \varphi_{\mathbf{J}} - \frac{\partial \varphi_{\mathbf{J}}}{\partial \mathbf{L}}$

 $\frac{\partial \delta_{0}}{\partial L} = \frac{\partial \mathcal{E}_{0}}{\partial L}$

 $\varphi_{\delta_{\alpha}}^{=,\varphi} \varepsilon_{\alpha}$

 $\frac{\partial b_0}{\partial I} = \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial I}$

Hence:

(;

(

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{L}} \phi = \left(\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \mathbf{L}}\right) \varepsilon_{\mathbf{L}} = \cos \phi_{\mathbf{J}_{0}} \left(\frac{\partial \mathbf{J}}{\partial \mathbf{L}}\right) \varepsilon_{\mathbf{L}} - \mathbf{J}_{0} \sin \phi_{\mathbf{J}_{0}} \left(\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \mathbf{L}}\right) \varepsilon_{\mathbf{L}}$$

$$\Delta_{\mathrm{L}_{i}^{\prime}} = \left(\frac{\partial_{\mathrm{L}}}{\partial_{\mathrm{L}}}\right) \varepsilon_{\mathrm{L}} = \sin \varphi_{\mathrm{J}_{0}} \left(\frac{\partial_{\mathrm{L}}}{\partial_{\mathrm{L}}}\right) \varepsilon_{\mathrm{L}} + \mathrm{J}_{0} \cos \varphi_{\mathrm{J}_{0}} \left(\frac{\partial_{\mathrm{L}_{i}}}{\partial_{\mathrm{L}_{i}}}\right) \varepsilon_{\mathrm{L}}$$

$$\Delta_{\mathrm{L}} \hat{\phi}_{\delta_{\mathrm{O}}} = \left(\frac{\partial_{\mathrm{C}}}{\partial_{\mathrm{L}}} \right) \varepsilon_{\mathrm{L}} \bullet$$

JC.

20

=

εL

The partial derivatives occurring in equations (31) are supplied for any particular $\varepsilon_{\rm L}$ from the equations (28). The range, deflection and dispersion effects due to the action of $\varepsilon_{\rm L}$ during the different regimes will now be obtained. The quantities sought are the values of the total derivatives $\frac{dX}{dL}$ and $\frac{dZ}{dL}$. When these quantities have been found, the right hand sides of the equations (6) and (9) can be evaluated. The formulae for the effects will have the form:

)(31)

;

(32)

$$\Delta_{\rm L} X = \left(\frac{{\rm d} X}{{\rm d} {\rm L}}\right) \varepsilon_{\rm L} = c_{\rm L} \varepsilon_{\rm L}$$
$$\Delta_{\rm L} Z = \left(\frac{{\rm d} Z}{{\rm d} {\rm L}}\right) \varepsilon_{\rm L} = k_{\rm L} \varepsilon_{\rm L}$$

$$\nabla^{\Gamma} o_{\mathbf{s}}^{X} = \left(\frac{q_{T}}{q_{T}}\right)_{\mathbf{s}} \nabla o_{\mathbf{s}}^{T} = c_{\mathbf{s}}^{\Gamma} \nabla o_{\mathbf{s}}^{T}$$

$$\Delta_{\mathrm{L}} o_{\mathrm{Z}}^{2} = \left(\frac{\mathrm{dZ}}{\mathrm{dL}}\right)^{2} \Delta o_{\mathrm{L}}^{2} = k_{\mathrm{L}}^{2} \Delta o_{\mathrm{L}}^{2}$$

-26-

Since the latter two equations of (32) will not be employed in their present form, attention will be confined temporarily to the first two.

The action of ε_{I} may be considered as divided into

two parts: the modification of initial conditions at the muzzle of the gun and the modification of the form of the equations of motion beyond the muzzle of the gun. In order to develop this principle let the action of ε_L be traced through the various regimes. The initial conditions for the second regime have been modified by the action of ε_L during the first regime. Let the effects of changes in initial conditions and the effects of a change in the form of the equations of motion be considered small and independent. Let the effects due to changes in the form of the equations due to the ac-

tion of ε_{L} be written as $\left(\frac{\partial X}{\partial p}, \frac{\partial p}{\partial \varepsilon_{L}}\right) \varepsilon_{L}$ and $\left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial q}, \frac{\partial q}{\partial \varepsilon_{L}}\right) \varepsilon_{L}$. These

quantities will be interpreted later and for the present the expressions within the parentheses may be considered as single quantities such that:

(33)

$$\frac{\partial \underline{X}}{\partial p} \cdot \frac{\partial p}{\partial \varepsilon_{L}} = \lim_{\substack{\varepsilon_{L} \to 0 \\ \varepsilon_{L} \to 0}} \left(\frac{X_{p} - X}{\varepsilon_{L}} \right)$$

$$\frac{\partial \underline{Z}}{\partial q} \cdot \frac{\partial q}{\partial \varepsilon_{L}} = \lim_{\substack{\varepsilon_{L} \to 0 \\ \varepsilon_{L} \to 0}} \left(\frac{Z_{q} - Z}{\varepsilon_{L}} \right) \cdot$$

In the equations (33), X and Z denote the values of the elements for normal shell and X_p and Z_q the elements obtained with the same initial conditions but with equations of motion differing from the normal equations by reason of the action of ε_L . The effects upon the elements X and Z of the changed initial conditions for the normal equations of motion must be added to the effects of the changed form of the equations of motion in order to determine the total effects, $\Delta_T X$ and

 $\Delta_L Z$. 'The effects of ε_L upon the initial conditions are given by (31). Then the total effects upon the elements X and Z are given by:

-27-

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{L}} \mathbf{X} = \left(\frac{\mathrm{d}\mathbf{X}}{\mathrm{d}\mathbf{L}}\right) \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}_{\mathbf{L}} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial \mathbf{X}}{\partial \Phi} & \frac{\partial \Phi}{\partial \mathbf{L}} + \frac{\partial \mathbf{X}}{\partial \mathbf{I}} & \frac{\partial \mathbf{I}}{\partial \mathbf{L}} + \frac{\partial \mathbf{X}}{\partial \mathbf{\xi}_{\mathbf{C}}^{2}} & \frac{\partial \mathbf{\xi}_{\mathbf{C}}^{2}}{\partial \mathbf{L}} + \frac{\partial \mathbf{X}}{\partial \Phi} & \frac{\partial \Phi_{\mathbf{0}}}{\partial \mathbf{L}} \\ & + \frac{\partial \mathbf{X}}{\partial \mathbf{p}} & \frac{\partial \mathbf{p}}{\partial \mathbf{\xi}_{\mathbf{L}}} \end{bmatrix} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}_{\mathbf{L}} \\ \Delta_{\mathbf{L}} \mathbf{Z} = \left(\frac{\mathrm{d}\mathbf{Z}}{\mathrm{d}\mathbf{L}}\right) \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}_{\mathbf{L}} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial \mathbf{Z}}{\partial \Phi} & \frac{\partial \Phi}{\partial \mathbf{L}} + \frac{\partial \mathbf{Z}}{\partial \mathbf{I}} & \frac{\partial \mathbf{I}}{\partial \mathbf{L}} + \frac{\partial \mathbf{Z}}{\partial \mathbf{\xi}_{\mathbf{C}}^{2}} & \frac{\partial \mathbf{\xi}_{\mathbf{C}}^{2}}{\partial \mathbf{L}} + \frac{\partial \mathbf{Z}}{\partial \mathbf{\xi}_{\mathbf{C}}^{2}} & \frac{\partial \Phi_{\mathbf{0}}}{\partial \mathbf{L}} \\ & + \frac{\partial \mathbf{Z}}{\partial \mathbf{q}} & \frac{\partial \mathbf{q}}{\partial \mathbf{z}_{\mathbf{L}}} \end{bmatrix} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}_{\mathbf{L}} , \qquad (34)$$

The first four terms of each of the equations (34) represent the change in the element due to the action of ε_L in changing the initial conditions for the normal equations of motion for the second and thereby later regimes. The last terms of each of these equations represent the change in the element due to the action of ε_L in changing the form of the equations of motion. The component terms in the effects due to changed initial conditions are now clearly recognizable: they comprise the effects due to the action of ε_L in the bore of the gun. The separate terms are due to the action of ε_L in the bore in modifying the final angle of departure, side-jump in the slant plane, yaw on emergence due to yaw due to clearance and the orientation of this yaw. The separate partial derivatives are not all easily computed; the expressions must be so modified as to yield only terms which can be determined on theoretical grounds. It will be observed that:

(35)

 $\frac{\partial X}{\partial I} = 0$ $\frac{\partial X}{\partial 0} = \frac{\partial X}{\partial 0}$ $\frac{\partial X}{\partial 0} = \frac{\partial X}{\partial 0}$

 $\frac{\partial L}{\partial I} = X \sec E$ •

-28-

The last two quantities in equations (35) are readily obtainable from firing tables. The action of $\varepsilon_{\rm L}$ over the trajectory exterior to the muzzle consists in a change in the form of the equations of motion. The change in the form of the equations of motion results, in part, from the presence of additional terms not present in the equations of motion for normal shell, and, in part, from the modification of the aerodynamic coefficients occurring in the normal equations of motion. The action of $\varepsilon_{\rm L}$ in the bore results, in part, in changing the orientation

of the yaw on emergence which results in a change in the direction of the cross-wind force on the shell. This change in the direction of the cross-wind force results in a change in the displacement of the trajectory due to yaw. This change in the displacement of the trajectory affects the elements X and Z somewhat, but this effect will be considered negligible in the present instance. Then the action of $\varepsilon_{\rm L}$ in changing the orientation of the yaw on emergence will be presumed small in so far as it affects the range and deflection through the change in the direction of the cross-wind force.

On examination of (23), it appears that $\varphi_{\mathcal{E}_{c}}$ will be changed if ψ_{0} , n, d_{H} , Z_{g} , g or b are changed. Then if ε_{L} denotes ε_{g} or ε_{b} an effect on $\varphi_{\mathcal{E}_{c}}$ will appear due to the action of ε_{L} . The effect on φ_{0} in these two cases is:

 $\Delta_{g} \varphi_{\mathcal{E}_{c}} = - \frac{2\pi}{nd_{H}} \varepsilon_{g}$

 α :

 $\Delta_{\mathbf{b}} \varphi_{\mathbf{\xi}_{\mathbf{c}}} = \frac{2\pi}{\mathbf{n} \mathbf{a}_{\mathbf{H}}} \varepsilon_{\mathbf{b}}$

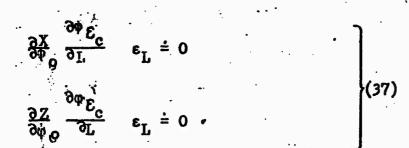
It is clear that ε_g or ε_b will ordinarily not exceed one half inch. In this case $\dot{\omega}_{\varepsilon_L} \phi_{\varepsilon_c}$ will not exceed 0.025 radian or

195 in the case of 155mm.Howitzer H.E. Shell Mk.I. It is improbable that a change in the orientation of the yaw on emergence of 195 is capable of changing the direction of the crosswind force due to yaw due to conditions of launching sufficiently to modify the displacement of the trajectory appreciably during . the second and third regimes.

(36)

29 .

The fractional effects of $\varphi_{\mathcal{E}_{\mathbf{C}}}$ in the fourth regime are all zero.



By means of equations (35) and (37) equations (34) are reducible to the form:

$$\Delta_{L} X = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial X}{\partial E} & \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial L} + \frac{\partial X}{\partial E_{c}^{2}} & \frac{\partial^{2} E_{c}^{2}}{\partial L} + \frac{\partial X}{\partial p} & \frac{\partial p}{\partial e_{L}} \end{bmatrix} \epsilon_{L}$$

$$\Delta_{L} Z = \begin{bmatrix} X \text{ sec } E & \frac{\partial I}{\partial L} + \frac{\partial Z}{\partial E_{c}^{2}} & \frac{\partial E_{c}^{2}}{\partial L} + \frac{\partial Z}{\partial q} & \frac{\partial q}{\partial e_{L}} \end{bmatrix} \epsilon_{L}$$
(38)

Let the second regime of the motion be considered: the trajectory between the emergence of the band and the first maximum yaw can be approximated by a straight line traversed with uniform speed. Then the action of $\varepsilon_{\rm L}$ during the second regime consists entirely in modifying the first maximum yaw due to the effect of $\varepsilon_{\rm L}$ on $\varepsilon_{\rm C}$. The yaw, $\varepsilon_{\rm C}$, is an initial condition for the second regime. It is worthy of note that the maximum amplitude of yaw near the gun, $\alpha_{\rm C}$, may be calculated from the yaw on emergence due to clearance, $\varepsilon_{\rm C}$, by an important formula due to R. H. Kent and H. P. Hitchcock:¹

$$\alpha_{0} = \left(\frac{2B}{A} - 1\right) \left(\frac{S_{0}}{S_{0} - 1}\right)^{1/2} \mathcal{E}_{c}$$
 (39)

It would be possible to use this formula for some of the following deductions if a relation were given between α , the amplitude of yaw at any time, and α_0 , the amplitude of yaw near the gun. Another procedure is preferable. Substitution of the first of equations (30) into cequation (38) leads to:

Effect of Cross Wind on Yaw.

then:

-30-

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{L}} \mathbf{X} = \begin{bmatrix} \cos \varphi_{\mathbf{J}} \frac{\partial \mathbf{X}}{\partial \mathbf{E}} \frac{\partial \mathbf{J}}{\partial \mathbf{L}} - \sin \varphi_{\mathbf{J}} \frac{\partial \mathbf{X}}{\partial \mathbf{E}} \frac{\partial \varphi_{\mathbf{J}}}{\partial \mathbf{L}} + \frac{\partial \mathbf{X}}{\partial \mathcal{E}_{\mathbf{C}}^{2}} \frac{\partial \mathcal{E}_{\mathbf{C}}^{2}}{\partial \mathbf{L}} + \frac{\partial \mathbf{X}}{\partial \mathbf{p}} \frac{\partial \mathbf{p}}{\partial \varepsilon_{\mathbf{L}}} \end{bmatrix} \varepsilon_{\mathbf{L}}$$

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{L}} \mathbf{Z} = \begin{bmatrix} \sin \varphi_{\mathbf{J}} \sec \mathbf{E} \mathbf{X} \frac{\partial \mathbf{J}}{\partial \mathbf{L}} + \cos \varphi_{\mathbf{J}} \sec \mathbf{E} \mathbf{X} \frac{\partial \varphi_{\mathbf{J}}}{\partial \mathbf{L}} + \frac{\partial \mathbf{Z}}{\partial \mathcal{E}_{\mathbf{C}}^{2}} \frac{\partial \mathcal{E}_{\mathbf{C}}^{2}}{\partial \mathbf{L}} + \frac{\partial \mathbf{Z}}{\partial \mathbf{q}} \frac{\partial q}{\partial \varepsilon_{\mathbf{L}}} \end{bmatrix} \varepsilon_{\mathbf{L}}$$

$$(40)$$

The motion between the time of the first maximum yaw and the time when the yaw has become dominantly precessional is comprised in the third regime. In this regime the curvature of the trajectory is small, and the yaw is dominantly due to conditions of launching. There is some small change in the normal displacement of the trajectory due to the change in the cross wind force arising from the change in the magnitude of the maximum yaw. This change in the magnitude of the normal displacement of the trajectory results from the action of ε_L during the first two regimes in changing the maximum yaw; it may be considered negligible. The initial amplitude of yaw, α_0 , is the only initial condition for the third regime which is mouified by the previous action of ε_L . To some approximation during this regime, then, the effect of ε_L consists in modifying the yaw-time relation:

$$\delta = \alpha \sin \left(\frac{AN}{B}\right) \left(\frac{S-1}{S}\right)^{1/2} t$$
 (41)

The quantities given in equation (41) are computed from

í

$$a = J_{1}^{l} \frac{\left(\frac{S_{0} - 1}{S_{0}}\right)^{1/4}}{\left(\frac{S_{-1}}{S}\right)^{1/4}} e^{-h_{1}} \cosh(j_{1} - h_{2}) \qquad (42)$$

$$\int \left[S_{0} - 1\right]_{1/2}$$

1.)

-31-

(43)

$$J_{1} = \frac{\xi_{C}}{\sinh J_{1}}, \qquad (44)$$

$$h_{1} = \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{t} (f + k) dt, \qquad (45)$$

$$h_{2} = \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{t} (f - k) (\frac{g}{g - 1})^{1/2} dt, \qquad (46)$$

$$f = \frac{pd^{4}vK_{H}}{B}, \qquad (47)$$

$$k = \frac{pd^{2}vK_{L}}{m}, \qquad (48)$$

$$S = S_{0} (\frac{\tilde{v}_{0}}{\tilde{v}})^{2}, \qquad (49)$$
Over a number of complete periods, the average value of the ratio
$$(\frac{k^{2}}{g^{2}}) \text{ with respect to time is one-half. Then:}$$

$$\overline{v}^{2} = \frac{\sqrt{2}\frac{4}{2}}{2} \cdot \frac{(S - 1)}{S_{0}} \frac{1/2}{(\frac{g}{g - 1})^{1/2}} \frac{p^{2}h_{1}}{2} \cosh^{2}(j_{1} - h_{2})$$

 $\frac{\xi_{c}^{2}}{2\sinh^{2}j_{1}} \left(\frac{S_{0}-1}{S_{0}}\right)^{1/2} \left(\frac{S_{0}V_{0}^{2}}{S_{0}V_{0}^{2}-V^{2}}\right)^{1/2} e^{-2h_{1}} \cosh^{2}(j_{1}-h_{2}) \int (50)$

In the terminology of R. H. Kent, the yaw in the third regime of the motion is described as the yaw due to conditions of launching. By equation (50) it is shown that the average square

-32-

C

of this yaw is proportional to the product of the square of \mathcal{E}_{c} and a function of the time. Let the constant j_{1} be supposed small:¹ then, approximately:

$$\mathbf{j}_1 \doteq \mathrm{sinh} \mathbf{j}_1 \doteq \mathrm{tan} \, \mathrm{h} \mathbf{j}_1$$
 (51)

The equation (50) becomes:

$$\frac{\sigma^{2}}{2} = \frac{\sum_{0}^{2} (\frac{2B}{A} - 1)^{2} (\frac{S_{0}}{S_{0} - 1})^{1/2} (\frac{S_{0} v_{0}^{2}}{S_{0} v_{0}^{2} - v^{2}})^{1/2} e^{-2h_{1}} \cos h^{2} (j_{1} - h_{2}) \\
= \frac{\alpha^{2}}{2} (\frac{S_{0} - 1}{S_{0}})^{1/2} (\frac{S_{0} v_{0}^{2}}{S_{0} v_{0}^{2} - v^{2}})^{1/2} e^{-2h_{1}} \cos h^{2} (j_{1} - h_{2}) \\
= \frac{\alpha^{2}}{2} (\frac{S_{0} v_{0}^{2} - v_{0}^{2}}{S_{0} v_{0}^{2} - v^{2}})^{1/2} e^{-2h_{1}} \cos h^{2} (j_{1} - h_{2}), \quad (52)$$

In general the total drag of a yawing projectile, $D(\delta)$, is related to the drag for zero yaw, D(0), by the formula:²

$$D(\delta) = D(0)(1 + K_{D_{\delta}}\delta^2)$$
 (53)

The quantity $K_{D\delta}$ is described as the yaw drag coefficient: evidently the augmentation of drag due to yaw is $K_{D\delta}\delta^2(D(0))$.

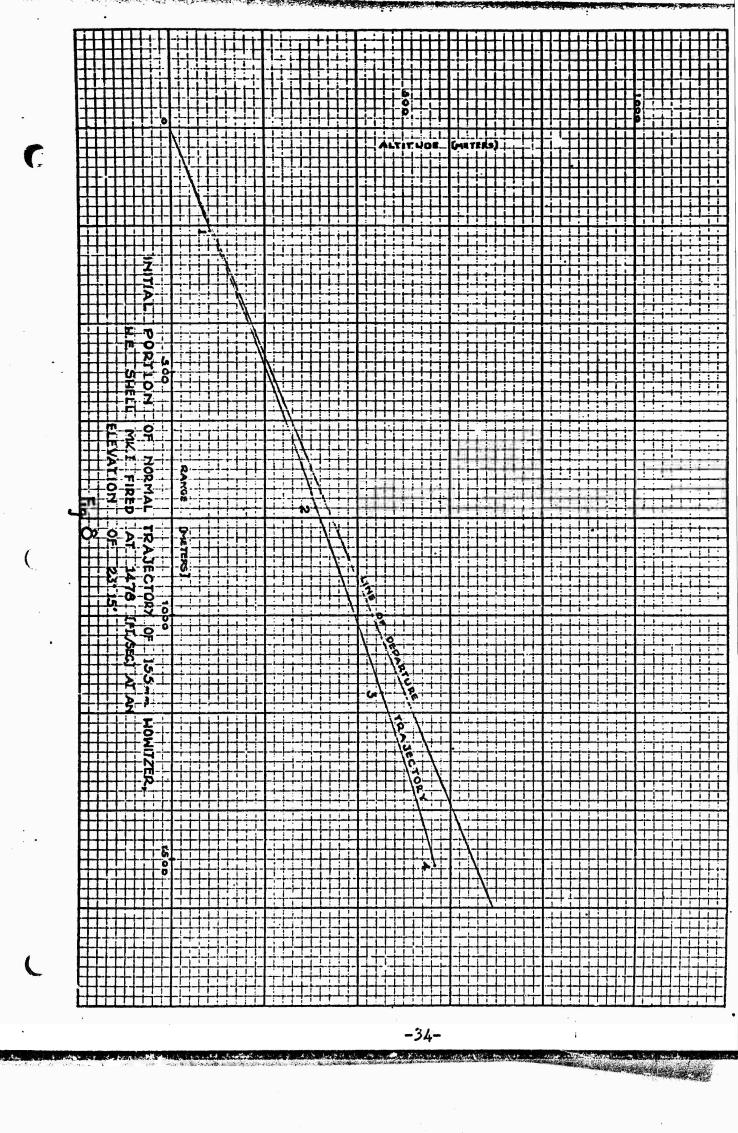
The curvature of the trajectory during the third regime is small: the early portion of the normal trajectory for the shell examined in the present report is shown in Fig. 8. To a degree of approximation sufficient for the computation of some differential effects during this regime:

$$\stackrel{\pm \phi}{=} \arctan \frac{\dot{y}_0}{\dot{x}_0} = \arctan \frac{\dot{y}_0}{\dot{v}_0} \qquad (54)$$

¹ In the case of 155mm. Howitzer H.E. 'Shell'kk.I fired at $v_0' = 1478 [FT/SEC]$, the values are : $j_1 = 0.04059$, sin $hj_1 = 0.04059$, tan $hj_1 = 0.04057$.

H.P.Hitchcock: "Aerodynamic Formulae and Nomenclature," Ballistic Research Laboratory Report <u>Fin</u>. Hitchcock has found that an average of K_{D} for different shell is 0.005 where δ is given in degrees.

-33-



For the normal trajectory under standard ballistic table conditions, the velocity of the center of mass of the shell satisfies the differential equation:

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}\mathbf{v}_{\mathrm{N}}}{\mathrm{d}\mathbf{t}} = -\frac{\mathrm{D}(\mathrm{O})}{\mathrm{m}} - \mathrm{g}\,\sin\theta_{\mathrm{I}} = -\frac{\mathrm{GH}\mathrm{v}}{\mathrm{C}} - \mathrm{g}\,\sin\theta_{\mathrm{I}} \cdot \qquad(55)$$

For yawing shell, if the cross wind force be neglected:

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}\mathbf{v}_{\delta}}{\mathrm{d}\mathbf{t}} = -\frac{\mathrm{D}(\delta)}{\mathrm{m}} - \mathrm{g} \sin\theta_{1} = -\frac{\mathrm{D}(0)}{\mathrm{m}} \left(1 + \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{D}_{\delta}}\delta^{2}\right) - \mathrm{g} \sin\theta_{1}$$
$$= -\frac{\mathrm{GHv}}{\mathrm{C}} \left(1 + \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{D}_{\delta}}\delta^{2}\right) - \mathrm{g} \sin\theta_{1} \cdot \tag{56}$$

The effect on velocity due to yaw, $\Delta_{\delta}v$, at any point on the trajectory is given by:

$$\Delta_{\delta} \mathbf{v} = \mathbf{v}_{\delta} - \mathbf{v}_{N} .$$
 (57)

Let the second order effects of δ on v through δ on θ_1 , of δ on v through δ on G through δ on v, and of δ on H through δ on y through δ on y be neglected. The effect of yaw on velocity will then satisfy the differential equation:

$$\frac{d\Delta_{\delta} \mathbf{v}}{dt} = -\frac{GHv}{C} K_{D_{\delta}} \delta^{2} = -K_{D_{\delta}} \delta^{2} E_{N} \mathbf{v} . \qquad (58)$$

(59)

The integration of (58) yields the drop in velocity up to any time, t, due to yaw due to conditions of launching.

$$\Delta_{\delta} \mathbf{v} = - \mathbf{K}_{\mathbf{D}_{\delta}} \int_{\mathbf{O}}^{\mathbf{t}} \delta^{2} \mathbf{E}_{\mathbf{N}} \mathbf{v} d\mathbf{t}$$

-35-

0

The third regime of the motion is traversed rapidly since the velocity is great in this portion of the trajectory. The yaw due to conditions of launching is completely damped out within a small fraction of the time of flight; the third regime lasts only about one tenth the total time of flight in the case of the present shell. In consequence, the drop in velocity due to yaw due to conditions of launching may be treated, without considerable error, as an effect on muzzle velocity. The effect on range of this drop in initial velocity is:

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{v}_{\delta}} \mathbf{X} = - \left[\mathbf{K}_{\mathbf{D}_{\delta}} \int_{\mathbf{O}}^{\mathbf{t}} \mathbf{E} \mathbf{v} \delta^{2} d\mathbf{t} \right] \left(\frac{\partial_{\mathbf{v}} \mathbf{X}}{\partial \mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{O}}} \right).$$
(60)

Substitution of (52) into (60) results in:

(:

31

$$\Delta_{v_{\delta}} X = -\left[\frac{K_{D_{\delta}}}{2} (\frac{2B}{A} - 1)^{2} (\frac{S_{o}}{S_{o} - 1})^{1/2} \int_{0}^{t} Ev \left(\frac{S_{o} v_{o}^{2}}{S_{o} v_{o}^{2} - v_{2}}\right)^{1/2} e^{-2h_{1}} \cosh^{2}(j_{1} - h_{2}) dt\right]$$

$$\mathcal{E}_{c}^{2} \left(\frac{\partial X}{\partial v_{o}}\right). \qquad (61)$$

The equation (61) gives the total range effect due to the drop in velocity due to an abnormal initial yaw \mathcal{E}_c . Only the effect of ε_L upon \mathcal{E}_c and thereby upon α_0 is desired at present. But $\Delta_{v_X} X$ is proportional to \mathcal{E}_c^2 and therefore:

$$\frac{\partial \chi}{\partial \mathcal{E}_{c}^{2}} = \frac{\Delta_{v_{\delta}} \chi}{\mathcal{E}_{c}^{2}} .$$
 (62)

A certain type of mean of Ev is given by the equation:

$$\overline{Ev} = \frac{\int_{0}^{t} Ev\delta^{2}dt}{\int_{0}^{t} \delta^{2}dt} .$$

For the short period comprised in the third regime, it is likely that the mean (63) will agree to perhaps two significant figures. with the arithmetic mean of Ev with respect to time over the third regime. Accordingly:

-36

 $\Delta_{v_{\Delta_{E}}} X = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{K_{D_{\delta}}}{2} (\frac{2B}{A} - 1)^{2} (\frac{S_{o}}{S_{o} - 1})^{1/2} Ev \end{bmatrix}$ (64) $\int_{0}^{t} \left(\frac{s_{o}v_{o}^{2}}{s_{o}v_{o}^{2}-v^{2}}\right)^{1/2} e^{-2h_{1}} \cosh^{2}(j_{1}-h_{2})dt \left(\frac{\partial X}{\partial v_{o}}\right) \left(\frac{\partial \mathcal{E}c^{2}}{\partial L}\right)\varepsilon_{L}.$

Evidently (64) is completely equivalent to:

 $\Delta \varepsilon X = \frac{\partial X}{\partial \varepsilon_{c}^{2}} \frac{\partial \varepsilon_{c}^{2}}{\partial L} \varepsilon_{L}$

 $\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \mathcal{E}_{c}^{2}} \frac{\partial \mathcal{E}_{c}^{2}}{\partial L} \varepsilon_{L}$

of which the right hand side is the third term of the first equation of (40). The third term of the second equation of (40) is:

which is the effect on deflection of the action of ε_{L} in chang-

ing $\boldsymbol{\xi}$. This effect has attained its complete magnitude by the end of the third regime in consequence of the fact that the yaw due to conditions of launching is damped out by the end of the third regime. The dominant parts of the normal deflection are the drift and the deflection due to the side-jump. The drift arises from the action of the cross-wind force due to the precessional yaw during the fourth regime. The side-jump is an initial condition for the second regime. The effect on the deflection due to the action of ε_L in modifying the side jump I has been accounted for. It has a value given by the term X sec $E\frac{\partial I}{\partial L} \varepsilon_L$ of equation (38) or its equivalent, the first two terms of the second of equations (33). Therefore the term

$\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \mathcal{E}_{c}^{2}} \quad \frac{\partial \mathcal{E}_{c}^{2}}{\partial L} \quad \mathcal{E}_{L}$

arises from the action of ε_L in modifying the deflection component of the displacement of the trajectory during the third regime. This modification of the displacement is due to the augmentation of the cross-wind force arising from the augmentation of δ by the increase in its amplitude. If the trajectory were nearly straight, this effect along the trajectory would nearly cancel, the effect during each half period annihilating the effect arising in the half period preceding. This is the condition in the third regime since the curvature of the trajectory and the consequent precessional yaw and drift arising therefrom are extremely small. Therefore both this whole displacement and the effect on it of the augmentation of δ are negligible. Dropping this deflection term and substituting (64) for the range term in equations (40) results in:

$$\Delta_{L} X = \begin{bmatrix} \cos \varphi_{J} \frac{\partial X}{\partial E} \frac{\partial J}{\partial L} - \sin \varphi_{J} J \frac{\partial X}{\partial E} \frac{\partial \varphi_{J}}{\partial L} - \frac{K_{D_{\delta}}}{2} \frac{Ev}{2} (\frac{2E}{A} - 1)^{2} \\ \int_{0}^{t} (\frac{S_{0}^{2} v_{0}^{2}}{(S_{0}^{2} - 1)(S_{0}^{2} v_{0}^{2} - \frac{v}{2})^{1/2}})^{1/2} e^{-2h_{L}} \cosh^{2}(J_{1} - h_{2}) dt \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\frac{\partial X}{\partial v_{0}} \frac{\partial \xi_{C}^{2}}{\partial L} + \frac{\partial X}{\partial p} \frac{\partial p}{\partial \varepsilon_{L}} \right] \varepsilon_{L}$$

$$\Delta_{L} Z = \begin{bmatrix} \sin \varphi_{J} \sec EX \frac{\partial J}{\partial L} + \cos \varphi_{J} \sec EX J \frac{\partial \varphi}{\partial L} + \frac{\partial \omega}{\partial q} \frac{\partial q}{\partial \varepsilon_{L}} \end{bmatrix} \varepsilon_{L}.$$
(65)

It is noteworthy that all terms so far obtained are strictly calculable on theoretical grounds if only derivatives of J, φ_J and ξ_c with respect to the abnormality in question can be found. The latter derivatives can be found explicitly if the abnormalities are with respect to the dimensions given in (28). Explicit derivatives can be found theoretically in a few other cases and experimentally in still other cases. These yield the first three terms of the first equation and the first two terms of the second equation of (65). These five terms are all initiated by the modification of the motion of the axis of the shell inside the bore of the gun due to the action of ε_L . These terms are calculable as if they were effects upon elements X and Z due to small changes of the initial conditions at the muzzle of the gun arising from the action of ε_L inside the bore of the

1

gun. These five terms are the total effects of the changed initial conditions and they have attained their complete magnitude by the time of entrance of the projectile into the fourth regime.

-38-

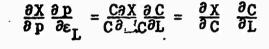
The last term in each of equations (65) represents a quantity arising from the action of ε_L entirely outside the gun: these

terms are due to the action of ε_L in modifying the drag and the cross-wind force upon the shell. In this sense the last term in each equation is not due to changed initial conditions at the muzzle of the gun but rather to the action of ε_L in changing the forces acting on the shell exterior to the gun whose action appears dominantly in the fourth regime. In contradistinction to the terms due to changed initial conditions the latter two terms in each equation arise from the presence of additional terms or a change in the form of the equations of motion exterior to the gun. Practically the whole of the trajectory is described in regimes three and four, and these consequences of ε_L are a change in the drag for zero yaw and a change in the permanent yaw.

change in the permanent yaw. The change in the permanent yaw results in an augmentation of drag due to yaw and an augmentation of the cross-wind force. These may be considered as resulting in an effect upon the average ballistic coefficient and an effect upon the drift. Then:

(66)

(6



 $\frac{\partial Z}{\partial q} \frac{\partial q}{\partial \varepsilon_{I}} = \frac{\partial \zeta}{\partial L} .$

1

t. . .

Substitution of (66) into (65) leads to: $\Delta_{\mathbf{L}} \mathbf{X} = \left[(\cos \varphi \ \frac{\partial \mathbf{J}}{\mathbf{J}\partial \mathbf{L}} - \sin \varphi_{\mathbf{J}} \mathbf{J} \ \frac{\partial \varphi_{\mathbf{J}}}{\partial \mathbf{L}} \right] \frac{\partial \mathbf{X}}{\partial \mathbf{E}}$ $-\frac{K_{D\delta \overline{Ev}}}{2}(\frac{2B}{A}-1)^{2} \left\{ \int_{0}^{t} (\frac{S_{0}^{2}v_{0}^{2}}{(S_{0}^{-1})(S_{0}v_{0}^{2}-v^{2})})^{1/2} e^{-2h_{1}} \cosh^{2}(j_{1}^{-h_{2}}) dt \right\}$ $\frac{\partial X}{\partial v} \frac{\partial C}{\partial L} + \frac{C \partial X}{\partial C} \frac{\partial C}{C \partial L}$ ε_L

 $= \Delta_{\mathbf{J}_{\mathbf{L}}} \mathbf{X} + \Delta_{\boldsymbol{\varphi}_{\mathbf{J}_{\mathbf{L}}}} \mathbf{X} + \Delta_{\mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{o}_{\mathbf{L}}}} \mathbf{X} + \Delta_{\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{L}}} \mathbf{X}.$

-39-

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{L}} \mathbf{Z} = \begin{bmatrix} (\sin \varphi_{\mathbf{J}} \frac{\partial \mathbf{J}}{\partial \mathbf{L}} + \cos \varphi_{\mathbf{J}} \mathbf{J} \frac{\partial \varphi_{\mathbf{J}}}{\partial \mathbf{L}}) \mathbf{X} \sec \mathbf{E} + \zeta (\frac{\partial \zeta}{\zeta \partial \mathbf{L}}) \end{bmatrix} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}_{\mathbf{L}}$$

$$= \Delta_{\mathbf{J}_{\mathbf{L}}} \mathbf{Z} + \Delta_{\varphi_{\mathbf{J}_{\mathbf{T}}}} \mathbf{Z} + \boldsymbol{\delta}_{\zeta_{\mathbf{L}}} \mathbf{Z} \cdot$$
(67)

The quantity $\frac{C}{\partial C}$ may be obtained by simple calculation from the density effect column in firing tables. The products $\frac{\partial C}{C\partial L} \varepsilon_L$ and $\frac{\partial f}{\partial L} \varepsilon_L$ are obtainable with somewhat greater difficulty. At present for the general case these quantities must be obtained from experiment. In the case of an abnormality in mass or diameter the derivative $\frac{\partial C}{C\partial L}$ can be obtained explicitly from the formula:

 $C = \frac{m}{id^2}$ (68)

H. P. Hitchcock¹ has formulae expressing the results of experiment in the dependence of form factors upon various dimensions of the projectile. In case L is a quantity upon which Hitchcock has found the dependence in i, differentiation with respect to L of Hitchcock's formula for i will yield $\frac{\partial I}{\partial L}$. Then the formula:

$$\frac{\partial C}{\partial L} = \frac{\partial C}{\partial I} \frac{\partial 1}{\partial L}$$

will provide this product. But:

$$\frac{\partial C}{\partial i} = -\frac{1}{.1}$$

Ĉ

whence:

$$\frac{\partial C}{\partial L} = -\frac{1}{i} \frac{\partial i}{\partial L} \cdot$$

Thence for some abnormalities in dimensions, Hitchcock's formulae provide for determination of $\frac{\partial C}{\partial L}$. There are additional abnormalities whose effects upon the permanent yaw may be discussed dynamically and the resultant effects on the elements X and Z found. In most remaining cases reliance must be placed either upon the results of resistance firings or upon firings for differential effects of normal and abnormal shell. An example of the latter type of firings and their reduction will be presented in the present report.

¹ H.P. Hitchcock: "A Study of Form Factors of Spinning Projectiles," Ballistic Research Laboratory Report No. 166.

-40-

(70).

(69)

It is now possible to return to the consideration of the effects of generalized abnormalities upon dispersion. It is noteworthy that the effects upon the variance $\Delta_L \sigma_X^2$ and $\Delta_L \sigma_Z^2$, arise from augmentation of the variance in ε_L : that is, it is supposed that unless the quantity $\sigma_L^2 - \sigma_L^2$ for the lot is zero, there is an effect upon the variance arising therefrom. The effects to be regarded as augmenting the variance in range and deflection are presumed to be due solely to the increase of the variance in ε_L . By equations (9):

$$\nabla^{\Gamma} \alpha_{\mathbf{S}}^{\mathbf{X}} = \left(\frac{qT}{qT}\right)_{\mathbf{S}} \nabla \alpha_{\mathbf{S}}^{\mathbf{C}} = \left(\frac{qT}{qT}\right)_{\mathbf{S}} \left(\alpha_{\mathbf{S}_{1}}^{\mathbf{C}} - \alpha_{\mathbf{S}_{1}}^{\mathbf{C}}\right) + \sigma_{\mathbf{S}_{1}}^{\mathbf{C}}$$

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{L}} \sigma_{\mathbf{Z}}^{2} = \left(\frac{\mathrm{d}\mathbf{Z}}{\mathrm{d}\mathbf{L}}\right)^{2} \Delta \sigma_{\mathbf{L}}^{2} = \left(\frac{\mathrm{d}\mathbf{Z}}{\mathrm{d}\mathbf{L}}\right)^{2} \left(\sigma_{\mathbf{L}}^{2} - \sigma_{\mathbf{L}}^{2}\right).$$

01

(_)

It may be true that the presence of a difference, $\overline{\epsilon}_{L}^{1} - 0$, between the normal and abnormal population means in reality results in augmenting the dispersion in range and deflection even if $\sigma_{L}^{2} = \sigma_{L}^{2}$.

(71)

However, this augmentation is difficult to calculate from dynamical principles, and its significance must be established by experiment. It appears unlikely that this latter augmenta-tion is considerable provided that the lot population mean, ε_1^* , is

kept small. The available data are not sufficiently complete to provide the necessary evidence for its existence at present. The total true effect on variance will accordingly be considered that given by equations (9). The magnitude of the effects on the population variances in range and deflection will be considered independent of the magnitude of the lot mean of the abnormalities, ϵ_{1} , and proportional to their deviation from normal population

variance. Let it be supposed that two indefinitely numerous groups of shell were fired under identical conditions in which $\overline{\varepsilon}_{L}^{1} = \varepsilon_{L}$ for the first group and $\overline{\varepsilon}_{L}^{"} = \overline{\varepsilon}_{L} + \Delta \varepsilon_{L}$ for the second group. It appears that $\overline{X}^{1} = \overline{X}$ and $\overline{Z}^{1} = \overline{Z}$ in the first case and $\overline{X}^{"} = \overline{X} + \Delta_{\Delta \varepsilon} \overline{X}$ and $\overline{Z}^{"}$ $= \overline{Z} + \Delta_{\Delta \varepsilon_{L}} \overline{Z}$ in the second but $\sigma_{X}^{2^{1}} = \sigma_{X}^{2^{m}} = \sigma_{X}^{2}$ and $\sigma_{Z}^{2^{1}} = \sigma_{Z}^{2^{m}} = \sigma_{Z}^{2}$ in

both cases. In other words the population mean points of impactare affected by a constant departure in a mean characteristic between two groups, but the population dispersion is not so affected. On the other hand, a random departure whose mean is zero for the two groups but whose population variance is not the same in the two groups causes a change in the population dispersions in range and deflection but no change in the population mean range and deflection. It is now supposed that ε_L is a random variable whose population mean is zero, and whose magnitude varies from shell to shell due to imperfections of material and workmanship. In the group considered, which may be great or small, it is further supposed that the population variance in ε_L differs from the population variance σ_L^2 for normal shell. Let it be supposed, by analogy with the foregoing, that the elementary effects on range and deflection are built up from effects of ε_L upon angle of departure, initial velocity and ballistic coefficient in the case of range and from effects of ε_L upon side-jump and drift in the case of deflection. That is:

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{L}} \mathbf{X} = \Delta_{\boldsymbol{\Phi}_{\mathbf{L}}} \mathbf{X} + \Delta_{\mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{O}}} \mathbf{X} + \Delta_{\mathbf{C}}$$

 $\Delta_{\mathbf{L}} \mathbf{Z} = \Delta_{\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{I}}} \mathbf{Z} + \Delta_{\boldsymbol{\zeta}_{\mathbf{I}}} \mathbf{Z} \, .$

 $\Delta_{\Phi} \mathbf{X} = \Delta_{\mathbf{J}} \mathbf{X} + \Delta_{\Phi} \mathbf{X}$

 $Z = \Delta_{J_{I_{L}}} Z$

It will be noted that the equations (72) differ from the second form of (67) only in the fact that some terms have been combined These terms are:

X

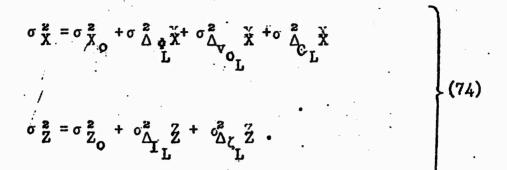
(73)

(72)

This combination is made because the effects on magnitude and orientation of jump on emergence due to yaw due to clearance require a single treatment in the present case. The effects of the components in the vertical and slant planes of the jump, J, will be more convenient to deal with in the case of dispersion than the effects of magnitude and orientation of J. There are several possible somewhat incorrect assumptions concerning the independence of various subsidiary effects upon the elements that

.-42-

can be constructed from the action of a single typical abnormality $\varepsilon_{\rm L}$. The least obnoxious of these assumptions appears to be that of attributing independence to the various terms appearing on the right hand side of equations (72). Accordingly, by the law for combining independent errors:



The quantities σ_X^2 and σ_Z^2 are generalized: no specific magnitude has yet been assigned to σ_L^2 . The quantities with zero subscripts are population variances which arise from the action of random variables unassociated with design. Then $\sigma_{X_0}^2$ and $\sigma_{Z_0}^2$

are the population variances of shell whose every characteristic L is exactly equal to the population mean value λ . The quantities having effect subscripts are the variances of the effects of ε_L upon the elements, these latter effects having been assumed independent. By definition, the variances are the mean values of the squares of the effects, that is:

(75)

1. 1. 2. ST.

$$\sigma_{X}^{2} = \Sigma \overline{(\Delta x)^{2}}, \sigma_{X_{O}}^{2} = \overline{(\Delta_{O}^{X})^{2}}, \sigma_{\Delta_{\Phi_{L}}^{2}}^{2} = \overline{(\Delta_{\Phi_{L}}^{X})^{2}}$$

$$\sigma^{2} \Delta_{\mathbf{v}_{O_{\mathbf{L}}}}^{2} X = \overline{(\Delta_{\mathbf{v}_{O_{\mathbf{L}}}} X)^{2}}, \sigma^{2} \Delta_{C_{\mathbf{L}}}^{2} = \overline{(\Delta_{C_{\mathbf{L}}} X)^{2}}$$

$$Z = \Sigma \overline{(\Delta Z)^2}, \sigma_Z^2 = \overline{(\Delta_0 Z)^2}$$

σ

$$\sigma_{\Delta_{I_L}}^{\mathbf{z}} Z = \overline{(\Delta_{I_L} Z)^{\mathbf{z}}}, \sigma_{\Delta_{\zeta_{I_L}}}^{\mathbf{z}} = \overline{(\Delta_{\zeta_L} Z)^{\mathbf{z}}}.$$

-43-

()

The assumption that the effect is proportional to the magnitude of the disturbing cause transforms (74) into the form:

$$\sigma_{\mathbf{X}}^{2} = \sigma_{\mathbf{X}_{Q}}^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial \mathbf{X}}{\partial \Phi}\right)^{2} \sigma_{\Phi}^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial \mathbf{X}}{\partial \mathbf{v}_{Q}}\right)^{2} \sigma_{\mathbf{v}_{Q}}^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial \mathbf{X}}{\partial \mathbf{C}}\right)^{2} \sigma_{\mathbf{L}}^{2}$$

$$\int \mathbf{r}_{\mathbf{X}}^{2} = \sigma_{\mathbf{X}_{Q}}^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial \mathbf{Z}}{\partial \mathbf{I}}\right)^{2} \sigma_{\mathbf{I}_{L}}^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial \mathbf{Z}}{\partial \zeta}\right)^{2} \sigma_{\mathbf{L}}^{2} \cdot \mathbf{r}_{\mathbf{L}}^{2} \cdot \mathbf{r}_{\mathbf{L}}^{2}$$

$$\int (76)$$

Evidently the variances with the subscripts Φ_L , v_0 , C_L , I_L and ζ_L are the mean squares of the effects on Φ , v_9 , C, I and ζ arising from the action of ε_L . That is:

$$\sigma_{\Phi}^{2} = \overline{(\Delta_{L}^{\phi})^{2}}, \sigma_{V_{Q_{L}}}^{2} = (\overline{\Delta_{L}^{V_{Q}}})^{2}, \sigma_{C_{L}}^{2} = \overline{(\Delta_{L}^{C})^{2}}$$

$$\sigma_{I_{L}}^{2} = (\overline{\Delta_{L}^{I}})^{2}, \sigma_{\zeta_{L}}^{2} = \overline{(\Delta_{L}^{\zeta})^{2}}$$

$$(77)$$

The proportionality of the subsidiary effects to the magnitude of the fundamental disturbing cause, $\varepsilon_{\rm L}$, may be used, and (76) appears in the form:

C

$$\sigma_{X}^{2} = \left[\sigma_{X_{0}}^{2} + \left[\left(\frac{\partial X}{\partial \Phi}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \Phi}{\partial L}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial X}{\partial V_{0}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial V_{0}}{\partial L}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial X}{\partial C}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial C}{\partial L}\right)^{2}\right] \sigma_{L}^{2}\right] \right]$$

$$\sigma_{X}^{2} = \sigma_{Z_{0}}^{2} + \left[\left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial L}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial I}{\partial L}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \zeta}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \zeta}{\partial L}\right)^{2}\right] \sigma_{L}^{2}$$

$$(78)$$

The variance σ_L^2 is clearly the mean square of the random departure ε_L .

-44-

Since equations (78) compose the variances due to various sources for any fixed population, similar equations may be written down for any particular normal or abnormal lot. That is:

Subtraction of equations (78) from (79) leads to

$$\Delta_{\mathrm{L}} {}^{\mathrm{o}}_{\mathrm{X}} {}^{\mathrm{s}}_{\mathrm{z}} = \begin{bmatrix} \left(\frac{\partial X^{2}}{\partial \Phi}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \Phi}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial X^{2}}{\partial \nabla_{\mathrm{o}}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial X}{\partial \mathrm{C}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial C}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} \end{bmatrix} \Delta_{\mathrm{o}}_{\mathrm{L}}^{2}$$

$$\Delta_{\mathrm{L}} {}^{\mathrm{o}}_{\mathrm{Z}} = \begin{bmatrix} \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \mathrm{I}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \mathrm{I}}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \zeta}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} \end{bmatrix} \Delta_{\mathrm{o}}_{\mathrm{L}}^{2} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \mathrm{I}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \mathrm{I}}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \zeta}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} \end{bmatrix} \Delta_{\mathrm{o}}_{\mathrm{L}}^{2} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \mathrm{I}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \mathrm{I}}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \zeta}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} \end{bmatrix} \Delta_{\mathrm{o}}_{\mathrm{L}}^{2} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \mathrm{I}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \mathrm{I}}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \zeta}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} \end{bmatrix} \Delta_{\mathrm{o}}_{\mathrm{L}}^{2} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \mathrm{I}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \mathrm{I}}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \zeta}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} \end{bmatrix} \Delta_{\mathrm{o}}_{\mathrm{L}}^{2} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \mathrm{I}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \mathrm{I}}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \zeta}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} \end{bmatrix} \Delta_{\mathrm{o}}_{\mathrm{L}}^{2} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \mathrm{I}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} \right) + \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} \right) + \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} \right) + \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} \right) + \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} + \left($$

The explicit form (80) differs somewhat from the extended form of (9): the difference is due to the lack of cross-product terms in (80). This is a consequence of the attribution of independence to the terms on the right hand of (72). The augmentation of the variance in ε_L , Δc_L^2 , is of course the difference between the abnormal and normal population variances:

45-

(81)

$$\Delta c_{\rm L}^{\rm g} = \sigma \frac{2}{\rm L}^{\rm f} - \sigma \frac{2}{\rm L}$$

The equations (35) yield:

$$\frac{\partial \mathbf{X}}{\partial \Phi} = \frac{\partial \mathbf{X}}{\partial \mathbf{E}}$$

()

$$\frac{\partial Z}{\partial T} = X \sec E$$

It will be observed that:

$$\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \zeta} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial X}{\partial C} \frac{\partial C}{\partial L} = \frac{C \partial X}{\partial C} \frac{\partial C}{\partial L}$$

Making these substitutions in (80) results in:

$$\Delta_{\mathrm{L}} c_{\mathrm{X}}^{2} = \begin{bmatrix} \left(\frac{\partial X}{\partial E}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \Phi}{\partial L}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial X}{\partial U}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial L}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial X}{\partial U}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial C}{\partial U}\right)^{2} \end{bmatrix} \Delta_{\mathrm{G}}^{2}_{\mathrm{L}} \\ \Delta_{\mathrm{L}}^{\mathrm{G}} {}_{\mathrm{X}}^{2} = \begin{bmatrix} (\mathrm{X} \ \mathrm{sec} \ \mathrm{E})^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \mathrm{I}}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} + \zeta^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \zeta}{\zeta \partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2} \end{bmatrix} \Delta_{\mathrm{G}}^{2}_{\mathrm{L}} , \qquad (82)$$

The quantities $\frac{\partial X}{\partial E}$, $\frac{\partial X}{\partial v_0}$, $\frac{\partial X}{\partial C}$, X sec E or their equivalents are all obtainable from firing tables. Let the quantities:

$$\begin{pmatrix} \frac{\partial \Phi}{\partial \mathbf{L}} \end{pmatrix}^{2} \sigma_{\mathbf{L}}^{2} = \overline{(\Delta_{\mathbf{L}}^{\psi})^{2}} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{\partial \Phi}{\partial \mathbf{L}} \end{pmatrix}^{2} \overline{\varepsilon_{\mathbf{L}}^{2}}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} \frac{\partial \mathbf{I}}{\partial \mathbf{L}} \end{pmatrix}^{2} \sigma_{\mathbf{L}}^{2} = \overline{(\Delta_{\mathbf{L}}^{\psi})^{2}} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{\partial \mathbf{I}}{\partial \mathbf{L}} \end{pmatrix}^{2} \overline{\varepsilon_{\mathbf{L}}^{2}}$$

$$(83)$$

be considered briefly. By equations (29) and (31):

$$\Phi = \mathbf{E} + \mathbf{j} + \mathbf{J} \cos \Phi_{\mathbf{J}}$$

$$\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{i}_{\mathbf{l}} + \mathbf{J} \sin \Phi_{\mathbf{J}}$$

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{L}} \Phi = \cos \Phi_{\mathbf{J}} \cdot \left(\frac{\partial \mathbf{J}}{\partial \mathbf{L}}\right) \varepsilon_{\mathbf{L}} - \mathbf{J} \sin \Phi_{\mathbf{J}} \left(\frac{\partial \Psi_{\mathbf{J}}}{\partial \mathbf{L}}\right) \varepsilon_{\mathbf{I}} = \left(\frac{\partial \Phi}{\partial \mathbf{L}}\right) \varepsilon_{\mathbf{L}}$$

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{L}} \mathbf{I} = \sin \Phi_{\mathbf{J}} \left(\frac{\partial \mathbf{J}}{\partial \mathbf{L}}\right) \varepsilon_{\mathbf{L}} + \mathbf{J} \cos \Phi_{\mathbf{J}} \left(\frac{\partial \Psi_{\mathbf{J}}}{\partial \mathbf{L}}\right) \varepsilon_{\mathbf{L}} = \left(\frac{\partial \mathbf{J}}{\partial \mathbf{L}}\right) \varepsilon_{\mathbf{L}}$$

$$(85)$$

¹ It should be noted that the quantity $\overline{\epsilon_L}$ is the mean square and not the square of the mean of ϵ_L .

the wheel is not as the transmission of

-46-

Let the expressions equated in (85) be squared and their means taken: the results are:

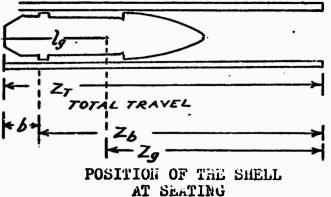
$$\frac{\left(\Delta_{L} \epsilon\right)^{2}}{\left(\Delta_{L} t\right)^{2}} = \left[\frac{\left[\cos^{2} \varphi_{J} \left(\frac{\partial J}{\partial L}\right)^{2} - 2 J \sin \varphi_{J} \cos \varphi_{J} \left(\frac{\partial \varphi_{J}}{\partial L}\right) \left(\frac{\partial J}{\partial L}\right) + J^{2} \sin^{2} \varphi_{J} \left(\frac{\partial \varphi_{J}}{\partial L}\right)^{2} \right] \epsilon_{L}^{2}}{\left(\Delta_{L} I\right)^{2}} = \left[\frac{\sin^{2} \varphi_{J} \left(\frac{\partial J}{\partial L}\right)^{2} + 2 J \sin \varphi_{J} \cos \varphi_{J} \left(\frac{\partial \varphi_{J}}{\partial L}\right) \left(\frac{\partial J}{\partial L}\right) + J^{2} \cos^{2} \varphi_{J} \left(\frac{\partial \varphi_{J}}{\partial L}\right)^{2} \right] \epsilon_{L}^{2}}$$
(86)

D

The averages (36) are taken with respect to the number of rounds over a great number of rounds. The last equation of (23) is:

 $\varphi_{J} = \frac{\pi}{2} + \varphi_{0} + \frac{2\pi}{nd_{H}} (Z_{g} + l_{g})$

It has been presumed that any dimension of the shell may be denoted by L. It will now be assumed that either L is independent



of l_g and Z_g or that $L = l_g$.¹ The total travel of the base from the position of seating to the muzzle will be denoted by Z_{T} , and it will be supposed

that the shell is so rammed that this distance is constant. Evidently

 $Z_{\rm T} = \chi_{\rm g} + Z_{\rm g}$.

It follows that

$$\varphi_{J} = \frac{\pi}{2} + \psi_{o} + \frac{2\pi}{nd_{H}} (Z_{T})$$

Thence

$$\frac{\partial U}{\partial L} = 0$$

In consequence:

$$\frac{\left(\Delta_{\mathrm{L}}\Phi\right)^{2}}{\left(\Delta_{\mathrm{L}}\mathrm{I}\right)^{2}} = \left[\frac{\left[\cos^{2} \varphi_{\mathrm{J}} \left(\frac{\partial \mathrm{J}}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2}\right] \varepsilon_{\mathrm{L}}^{2}}{\left[\sin^{2} \varphi_{\mathrm{J}} \left(\frac{\partial \mathrm{J}}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right)^{2}\right] \varepsilon_{\mathrm{L}}^{2}}, \qquad (37)$$

Moreover $\begin{pmatrix} \frac{\partial J}{\partial L} \end{pmatrix}$ is a constant independent of the number of rounds: in consequence (37) become:

$$\frac{(\Delta_{\rm L} \Phi)^2}{(\Delta_{\rm L} {\rm I})^2} = \left(\frac{\partial {\rm J}}{\partial {\rm L}}\right)^2 \frac{\cos^2 \varphi_{\rm J} \varepsilon_{\rm L}^2}{\sin^2 \varphi_{\rm J} \varepsilon_{\rm L}^2}$$
(88)

An analysis differing but slightly from the following could be made with the more general assumption that $L = p + ql_g$ where q is a pure number and p a general dimension independent of l_g . Since φ_J is independent of ε_L , the mean with respect to the number of rounds of the product of a function of φ_J and a function of ε_L is the product of the separate means of the two functions with respect to the number of rounds. Hence:

$$\frac{(\Delta_{\mathrm{L}}^{\,\,\mathrm{c}})^{\,\mathrm{z}}}{(\Delta_{\mathrm{L}}^{\,\,\mathrm{c}})^{\,\mathrm{z}}} = \frac{(\partial_{\,\mathrm{J}}^{\,\mathrm{J}})^{\,\mathrm{z}}}{(\partial_{\,\mathrm{L}}^{\,\mathrm{c}})^{\,\mathrm{z}}} = \frac{(\partial_{\,\mathrm{c}}^{\,\mathrm{z}})^{\,\mathrm{c}}}{(\partial_{\,\mathrm{c}}^{\,\mathrm{z}})^{\,\mathrm{z}}} = \frac{\partial_{\,\mathrm{c}}^{\,\mathrm{z}}}{(\partial_{\,\mathrm{c}}^{\,\mathrm{z}})^{\,\mathrm{z}}} = \frac{\partial_{\,\mathrm{c}}^{\,\mathrm{z}}}{(\partial_{\,\mathrm{c}}^{\,\mathrm{z}$$

$$\overline{(\Delta_{L}I)^{2}} = \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial}\frac{J}{L}\right)^{2} \quad \overline{\sin^{2} \varphi_{J}} \quad \overline{\varepsilon_{L}^{2}} = \overline{\sin^{2} \varphi_{J}} \quad \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial}\frac{J}{L}\right)^{2} \quad \varepsilon_{J}^{2}$$

Then $\Delta_L J = \left(\frac{\partial J}{\partial L}\right)^{\alpha} L$ may be considered the radius of a circle. The probability that φ_J lies in the arc on this circle between φ_J and $\varphi_J + d\varphi_J$ is equal to $\frac{1}{2\pi} c\varphi_J$. The average with respect to the number of rounds of $\cos^2 \varphi_J$ or $\sin^2 \varphi_J$ is equal to the average of these functions with respect to φ_J around the circle. Then:

(90

$$\frac{1}{\cos^{2} \varphi_{J}} = \frac{\int_{0}^{2\pi} \cos^{2} \varphi_{J} d\varphi_{J}}{\int_{0}^{2\pi} d\varphi_{J}} = \frac{\frac{1}{2}2\pi}{2\pi} = \frac{1}{2}$$

Thence by (89), (90) and (83):

sin²

ω

$$\overline{(\Delta_{\mathrm{L}} \dot{\varphi})^{2}} = \frac{1}{2} (\frac{\partial J}{\partial \mathrm{L}})^{2} \sigma_{\mathrm{L}}^{2} = (\frac{\partial \Phi}{\partial \mathrm{L}})^{2} \sigma_{\mathrm{L}}^{2}$$

$$\overline{(\Delta_{\mathrm{L}}\mathrm{I})^{2}} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\partial \mathrm{J}}{\partial \mathrm{L}} \right)^{2} \circ_{\mathrm{L}}^{2} = \left(\frac{\partial \mathrm{T}}{\partial \mathrm{L}} \right)^{2} \circ_{\mathrm{I}}^{2}$$

-48-

$$\left(\frac{\partial \Phi}{\partial \mathbf{L}}\right)^{2} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\partial \mathbf{J}}{\partial \mathbf{L}}\right)^{2}$$

$$\left(\frac{\partial \mathbf{I}}{\partial \mathbf{L}}\right)^{2} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\partial \mathbf{J}}{\partial \mathbf{L}}\right)^{2} \cdot$$

$$\left(91\right)$$

The equations (82) may now be written:

Ór

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{L}} \sigma_{\mathbf{X}}^{2} = \left[\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\partial \mathbf{X}}{\partial \mathbf{E}} \right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \mathbf{J}}{\partial \mathbf{L}} \right)^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial \mathbf{X}}{\partial \mathbf{v}_{0}} \right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \mathbf{v}_{0}}{\partial \mathbf{L}} \right)^{2} + \left(\frac{C\partial \mathbf{X}}{\partial \mathbf{C}} \right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \mathbf{C}}{\partial \mathbf{L}} \right)^{2} \right] \Delta \sigma_{\mathbf{L}}^{2}$$

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{L}} \sigma_{\mathbf{L}}^{2} = \left[\frac{1}{2} (\mathbf{X} \operatorname{sec} \mathbf{E})^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \mathbf{J}}{\partial \mathbf{L}} \right)^{2} + \zeta^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \zeta}{\partial \mathbf{L}} \right)^{2} \right] \Delta \sigma_{\mathbf{L}}^{2}$$

$$(92)$$

t.

The action of ϵ_L in changing \mathcal{E}_C has been found to result in a velocity effect only, and this effect is:

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{L}} \mathbf{v}_{0} = \left(\frac{\partial \mathbf{v}_{0}}{\partial \mathbf{L}}\right) \varepsilon_{\mathbf{L}} = \left(\frac{\partial \mathbf{v}_{0}}{\partial \mathcal{E}_{\mathbf{C}}^{2}}\right) \left(\frac{\partial \mathcal{E}_{\mathbf{C}}^{2}}{\partial \mathbf{L}}\right) \varepsilon_{\mathbf{L}} = \left\{-\frac{K_{\mathrm{D\delta}}}{2}\left(\frac{2\mathrm{B}}{\mathrm{A}}-1\right)^{2}\left(\frac{\mathrm{S}_{0}}{\mathrm{S}_{0}}-1\right)^{1/2}\right\}$$
$$= \overline{\mathrm{Ev}} \int_{0}^{t} \left(\frac{\mathrm{S}_{0} \mathbf{v}_{0}^{2}}{\mathrm{S}_{0} \mathbf{v}_{0}^{2}-\mathbf{v}^{2}}\right)^{1/2} e^{-2\mathrm{h}_{1}} \cos \mathrm{h}^{2} (\mathrm{j}_{1}-\mathrm{h}_{2}) \mathrm{dt} \left(\frac{\partial \mathcal{E}_{\mathbf{C}}^{2}}{\partial \mathrm{L}}\right) \varepsilon_{\mathrm{L}}$$

Consequently (92) become:

()

$$\Delta_{\mathrm{L}} c_{\mathrm{X}}^{2} = \left[\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\partial X}{\partial \mathrm{E}} \right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial J}{\partial \mathrm{L}} \right)^{2} + \left\{ + \frac{\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{D}\delta} \overline{\mathrm{Ev}}}{2} \left(\frac{2\mathrm{B}}{\mathrm{A}} - 1 \right)^{2} \int_{0}^{t} \left(\frac{\mathrm{S}_{6} \mathrm{v}_{0}^{2}}{(\mathrm{S}_{0} - 1) \left(\mathrm{S}_{9} \mathrm{v}_{0}^{2} - \mathrm{v}^{2} \right)} \right)^{1/2} \right] \\ e^{-2\mathrm{h}_{1}} \cos \mathrm{h}^{2} \left(\mathrm{j}_{1} - \mathrm{h}_{2} \right) \mathrm{dt} \right]^{2} \left(\frac{\partial X}{\partial \mathrm{v}_{0}} \right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \mathcal{E}_{\mathrm{C}}}{\partial \mathrm{L}} \right)^{2} + \left(\frac{\mathrm{C}\partial X}{\partial \mathrm{C}} \right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \mathrm{C}}{\mathrm{C}^{\prime} \mathrm{L}} \right)^{2} \right] \Delta c_{\mathrm{L}}^{2} \\ e^{-2\mathrm{h}_{1}} \cos \mathrm{h}^{2} \left(\mathrm{j}_{1} - \mathrm{h}_{2} \right) \mathrm{dt} \right]^{2} \left(\frac{\partial X}{\partial \mathrm{v}_{0}} \right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \mathcal{E}_{\mathrm{C}}}{\partial \mathrm{L}} \right)^{2} + \left(\frac{\mathrm{C}\partial X}{\partial \mathrm{v}_{0}} \right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \mathrm{C}}{\mathrm{C}^{\prime} \mathrm{L}} \right)^{2} \right] \Delta c_{\mathrm{L}}^{2}$$

$$\Delta_{\mathrm{L}}^{c} \frac{2}{\mathrm{Z}} = \left[\frac{1}{2} \left(\mathrm{X} \operatorname{sec} \mathrm{E} \right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \mathrm{J}}{\mathrm{J}} \right)^{2} + \left(\zeta^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \zeta}{\mathrm{J} \mathrm{L}} \right)^{2} \right) \Delta c_{\mathrm{L}}^{2} \right)^{2} \right] \Delta c_{\mathrm{L}}^{2}$$

$$(93)$$

Under the assumptions previously outlined $\frac{\partial J}{\partial L}$ and $\frac{\partial \mathcal{EC}}{\partial L}$ may be obtained by differentiating partially, with respect to the particular L considered, the expressions:

$$J = \frac{\pi}{n} \left(\frac{d_{H} - d}{d_{H}} \right) \left(\frac{g - b}{l_{1} + g - b} \right)^{2}$$
$$E_{C}^{2} = \left(\frac{d_{H} - d}{2 \left[l_{1} + g - b \right]} \right)^{2}.$$

The coefficients $\left(\frac{\partial C}{\partial L}\right)$ and $\left(\frac{\partial L}{\partial L}\right)$ are obtained in the manner described in the discussion of the effects of ε_L on range and deflection. Accordingly the generalized effects on the variances in range and deflection due to the action of $\Delta \sigma_L^2$ may be considered completed. If there are more L's than one such that $\Delta \sigma_L^2$ is non-zero, the effects on the variances in range and deflection are additive.

4. <u>Characteristic Abnormalities in Shell</u>

B

1:

Let certain characteristic abnormalities of shell be considered. These abnormalities have been defined as departures from normal population means in particular characteristics of shell. Four measurements, L, will be examined to some extent in the present report. Let:

denote the eccentricity of boattail;

r denote the eccentricity of the center of mass;
 b denote the distance of the rear of the band from the base

(94)

(95)

had been and the state of

d denote the bourrelet diameter

The corresponding design values are β , r, b, and d, For any shell it is evident that: D D D D D

$$\beta \mathbf{b} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\mathbf{r} \mathbf{b} = \mathbf{0}.$$

The generally unknown population means <u>referred</u> to all manufactured shell for these characteristics are $\overline{\beta}$, r, b, and d. It will be supposed that the sample of the shell employed in range firing for firing tables is sufficiently large that good estimates of both the means of L and the variances in L for individual rounds can be obtained. That is, it will be assumed that good estimates of

-50-

 β , \overline{r} , \overline{b} , \overline{d} , σ_{β}^2 , $\sigma_{\overline{r}}^2$, $\sigma_{\overline{c}}^2$ and $\sigma_{\overline{d}}^2$ are known. Then the departures from population means, ε_L , are approximated to sufficient accuracy for present purposes by:

$$\epsilon_{\beta} = \beta - \overline{\beta} = \beta - \beta_{D} - (\overline{\beta} - \beta_{D}).$$

$$\epsilon_{r} = r - \overline{r} = r - r_{D} - (\overline{r} - r_{D}).$$

$$\epsilon_{b} = b - \overline{b} = b - b_{D} - (\overline{b} - b_{D}).$$

$$\epsilon_{d} = d - \overline{d} = d - d_{D} - (\overline{d} - d_{D}).$$

(96)

It will appear that in some particular cases $L - L_{f}$ is so large in comparison with $\lambda - L_{f}$ that the latter is negligible in comparison therewith. Whenever this is true for any particular L, the required equation will be written down. In consequence, it is necessary to differentiate between normal and standard shell, the latter being shell all of whose dimensions have the design values L_{f} . The abnormalities ε_{L} listed in (96) are by no means all those present in the shell dealt with in the present report, but the magnitudes of most of the other abnormalities were

In general, the estimates of λ and σ_L^2 are based upon a rather large, single sample of shell. This sample is of shell used in the range firing program for the firing table for 155mm. Howitzer, Shell Mk. I with M46 Fuze¹. This sample has 200 rounds and therefore

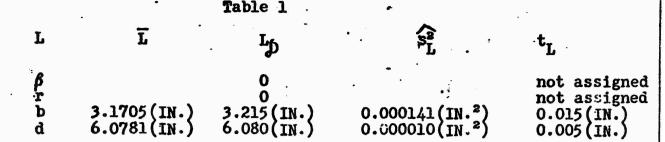
$$\frac{n}{n-1} = 1.00502;$$

then $\frac{n}{n-1}$ may be taken as unity to three figure accuracy. Let t_L denote one half the total one-direction tolerances. The results are recorded in Table 1.

FT-155-D-3

not measured.

-51-



A drawing of these shell is included herewith.

The nature of these characteristic dimensions and their abnormalities will be discussed further in order to provide for a clear treatment of their individual dynamical effects. The employment of tolerances in manufacture will be facilitated if the tolerances are given for quantities which are directly and readily measurable by ordinary machine gauges. The eccentricities to be governed by tolerances are accordingly defined.

The eccentricity in boattail, β , will be defined as one half the difference of maximum and minimum indicator readings one half inch from the shell base. The position of the indicator is shown in Fig. 10. If the indicator reading be denoted by ρ , the value of β is given

(97)

the state of the second state of the second

د. مراجع المحافظ والمعارضة موجودة المحافظ بولي.

 $\beta = \frac{1}{2}(\rho \max - \rho \min).$

and the second

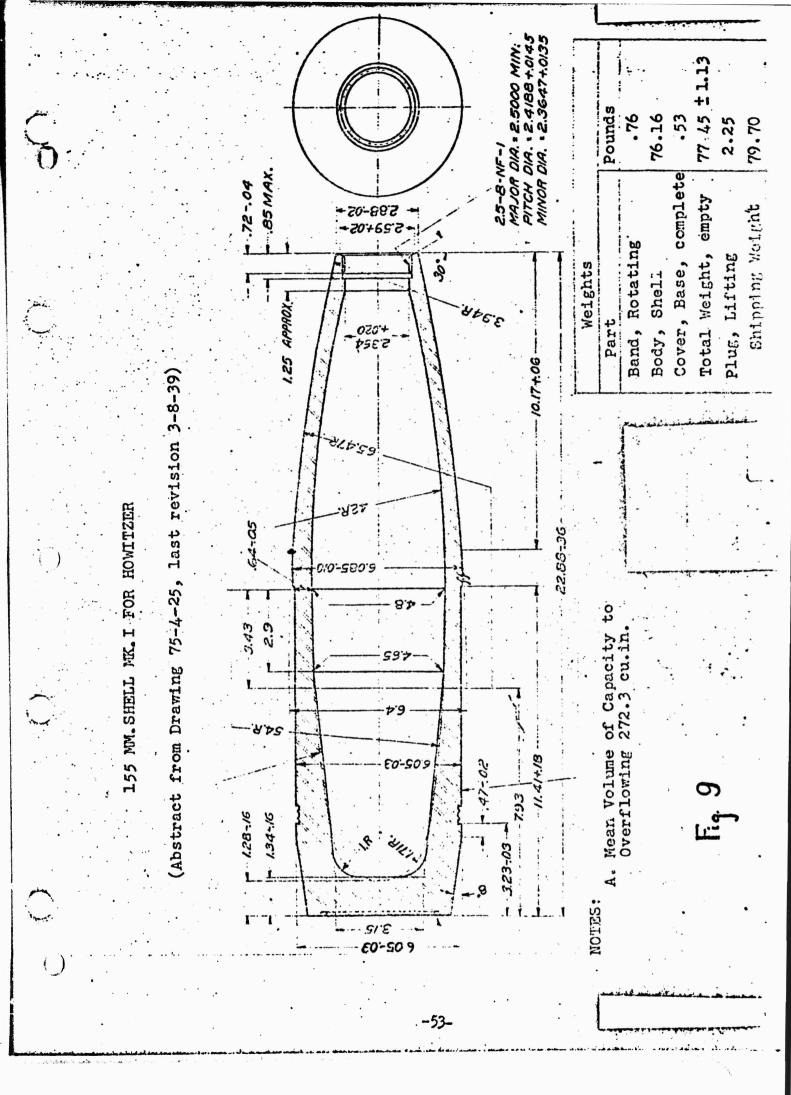
The value of β is given in inches.

by

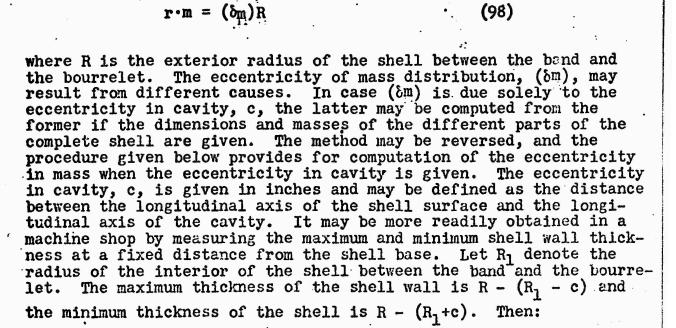
The eccentricity of center of mass, r, denotes what is commonly described in vibration mechanics as static unbalance.¹ The eccentricity of center of mass is the distance from the center of mass of the shell to its longitudinal axis of figure. This quantity is evidently related to the eccentricity in mass distribution, (δ_m) , which may be defined as the number of ounces necessary

¹ An interesting discussion of some dynamical effects resulting from both static and dynamic unbalance is contained in a report by H.P. Hitchcock: "Unbalance of 3" C.S. Shell 1915." It is presumed in the present report that the shell discussed are statically unbalanced without being dynamically unbalanced, that is the nearly longitudinal principal axis of inertia is presumed parallel to the axis of figure.

-52_



to add to the light side of the shell at distance R from the axis of figure in order to make the longitudinal axis of mass distribution coincide with the longitudinal axis of figure. The relation between r and (δm) is given by the formula



$$c = \frac{1}{2} \left[R - (R_{1} - c) - R + (R_{1} + c) \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[\Psi_{max} - \Psi_{min} \right]$$
(99)

F is the shell wall thickness.

The method of computation of (δm) when c is known will be given, since this is quite likely to be of interest for shell other than those examined in the present report. It is necessary to calculate, or to be provided with, the volume of the cavity.

SHELL SURFACE AXIS SHELL CAVITY AXIS

where

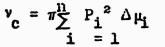
-R. (R.-C) = 7 Max

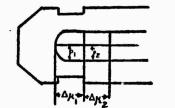
MEASUREMENT OF ECCENTRICITY IN CAVITY

Fig. 11

(&+C) :F

If μ is the distance of a point on the shell axis measured from the base of the shell, let μ be sectioned into short lengths, $\Delta \mu_i$, along the length of the cavity. The values of $\Delta \mu_i$ may be taken in the neighborhood of one inch for large shell. The radius of the cavity, P_i , should be taken at the midpoint of each $\Delta \mu_i$. The small finite volumes may be regarded as if replaced by cylindrical volumes if $\Delta \mu_i$ is chosen sufficiently small. The total volume of the shell cavity, ν_c , is given approximately by:





This computation may be avoided when the capacity of the shell with fuze inserted is given. This capacity is 265.5 [IN*] for the 155mm. Howitzer H.E. Shell Mk.I. The computation may also be avoided when both the charge mass and density are given, except that the mass and density are ordi-

[IN.3]

(100)

(101)

BREAKDOWN OF CAVITY VOLUME

7,3

J

Fig.12 narily known to lower accuracy than the capacity as obtained by other methods. The mass of the cavity when filled with material of any density, p, can then be obtained by equation:

 $m = \rho v_c$.

It will be convenient for present purposes to employ the ounce per cubic inch as the unit of density. The density of many common materials varies in the third significant figure from sample to sample. The density of steel varies with carbon content and other factors and the density of the usual explosive loading is often more variable. The following rough figures will be employed for steel:

$$p_{st} = 490.0 [LB.FT.^{-3}] = 4.537 [OZ.IN^{-3}].$$
 (102)

- 55 -

The resultant mass of the cavity of the 155mm. Howitzer H.E. Shell Mk.I when filled with steel, TNT and 50:50 Amatol is:

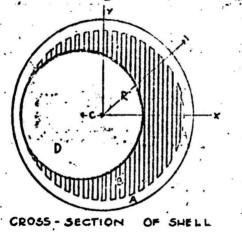
$$m_{c_{st}} = 1204.6 [0Z]$$

 $m_{c_{TNT}} = 242.7 [0Z]$

(103)

$$m_{c_{50:50 AM}} = 227.2 [OZ].$$

The computation of (&m) $[\Im Z_{i}]$, when c $[IN_{i}]$ is known, may now be considered. The fact that the shell has an exterior surface of revolution about the axis of figure will be useful for this purpose. R has been taken as the radius of the shell in inches between the band and the bourrelet. Consider a cross-section of the shell at any point, μ , along the axis of figure. The origin of coordinates x and y is on .



the axis of figure and the axes x and y lie in the cross-section. The x axis will be taken coincident with c and opposite in sense. Let \overline{x} denote the x coordinate of the center of mass or any portion of the shell and m the corresponding mass. The subscripts, A, B and D will denote the three portions of the shell whose cross-sections at distance μ from the base are A, B and D. No subscripts will be employed for the complete shell.

Evidently

(104)

Taking moments about the axis of figure of the portions of the shell whose cross-sections at point μ along the axis of figure are A, B and D, it follows that:

56

 $\overline{\mathbf{y}}_{\mathbf{X}} = \overline{\mathbf{y}}_{\mathbf{B}} = \overline{\mathbf{y}}_{\mathbf{D}} = \mathbf{0}$

$$\mathbf{m} = \mathbf{x}_{A} \cdot \mathbf{m}_{A} + \mathbf{x}_{B} \cdot \mathbf{m}_{B} + \mathbf{x}_{D} \cdot \mathbf{m}_{D}.$$
(105)

It is clear from conditions of symmetry that:

1.14

1.

Ö,

$$\overline{\mathbf{x}}_{\mathbf{A}} = 0 \tag{106}$$

$$\overline{\mathbf{x}}_{\mathbf{D}} = -\mathbf{c}.$$

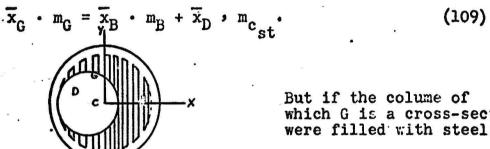
Evidently the mass m_p is the mass of the charge, or filler:

$${}^{\mathrm{m}}_{\mathrm{D}} = {}^{\mathrm{m}}_{\mathrm{Fl}}$$
(107)

Substitution of (106) and (107) into (105) leads to:

$$\mathbf{r} \ \mathbf{m} = \overline{\mathbf{x}}_{\mathrm{B}} \cdot \mathbf{m}_{\mathrm{B}} - \mathbf{cm}_{\mathbf{c}_{\mathrm{F1}}}$$
(108)

Let the portion of the shell whose cross-section is B be con-sidered. If G is the whole cross-section area of B and D, and if the volume of which G = B + D is a cross-section were entirely filled with steel:



SCHEME FOR DETERMINING AREAL MOMENTS OF SHELL CROSS SECTION

Fig.14

which G is a cross-sectio were filled with steel:

$$\bar{x}_{G} = 0.$$
 (110)

Substituion of (110) and (106) into (109) leads to:

 $\overline{x}_{B} \cdot m_{B} = cm_{cst}$

(111)

-57-

Substitution of (111) into (108) results in:

$$\mathbf{r} = c(m_{c_{SE}} - m_{c_{F1}}) = cv_{c}(\rho_{SE} - \rho_{F1})$$
 (112)

Then the moment of the entire shell about the axis of figure is the product of the eccentricity in cavity and the difference in the mass of the cavity if filled with steel and the mass of the cavity with the usual explosive filler. Now (δm) is the mass which will balance the shell about the axis of figure if placed at the distance R from the axis of figure. Then:

$$r m - (\delta_m) R = 0$$
 (113)

Substitution of (113) into (112) leads to

 $(\delta_m)R = c(m_c$

(114)

(116)

When the radius of the shell between the band and the bourrelet and the difference in mass of the cavity when filled with steel and with explosive filler are known, equation (114) provides for the calculation of (δ_m) from c.

Then:

$$(\delta_{\underline{m}}) = \frac{c(\underline{m}_{\underline{C}} - \underline{m}_{\underline{C}_{\underline{F1}}})}{R}$$

$$c = \frac{(\delta_{\underline{m}}) R}{(\underline{m}_{\underline{C}} - \underline{m}_{\underline{C}_{\underline{F1}}})} \cdot$$

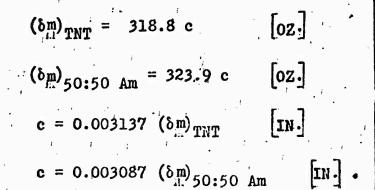
$$In the area of the left we denote the$$

In the case of the 155mm. Howitzer H.E. Shell Mk.I:

$$R = 3.0175$$

$$m_{c} - m_{c} = 1204.6 - 242.7 = 961.9$$

$$m_{c_{50:50}} - m_{c_{50:50}} = 1204.6 - 227.2 = 977.4 [02]$$



The measurement of (δm) must, if undertaken from the above, be carried out with shell containing the charge. The measurement must be taken at exactly R inches from the axis of figure, or corrected to that point. If the measurement is carried out with empty shell, m = 0. For enpty shell these results become: Fl

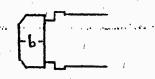
oz]

 $c_0 = 0.002505 (\delta m)_0 [IN].$

 $(\delta m)_0 = 399.2 c_0$

The 155mm.Gun H.E. Shell Mk.III has the same mass of charge of TNT as the 155mm.Howitzer H.E. Shell Mk.I. Comparison material from R. H. Kent's report referred to above will be employed for this shell. In general, this shell differs very slightly from the 155mm.Howitzer H.E. Shell Mk.I. The foregoing figures will be used for both types of shell without modification.

In the design of shell, the position of the band in respect to distance from the base, from the boattail and from the bourrelet is of importance. Suppose the length and angle of the boattail are constant. The distance of the band from the base is denoted by b. The band distance is indicated by Figure 15. If_population mean



BAND POSITION

Fig. 15

Other quantities are affected by a positive value of $\varepsilon_{\rm b}$. If the angle of boattail,

(119)

value of b is b, then:

 $\varepsilon_{\mathbf{b}} = \mathbf{b} - \mathbf{\overline{b}}$.

-59-

(117)

(118)

length of boattail and diameter of the projectile behind the band are unchanged, the length of flat between the boattail and the band must be increased. If the flat length is F, then:

$$\varepsilon_{\overline{F}} = \overline{F} - \overline{F} = \varepsilon_{\overline{b}} = \overline{b} - \overline{b} \cdot$$
 (120)

The diameter of the bourrelet is also important. This quantity is denoted by d. By definition:

$$\varepsilon_{d} = d - \overline{d}, \qquad (121)$$

5. <u>Theoretical Effects of Characteristic Abnormalities</u> of Shell.

In turning out boattails on shell, the axis of the boattail cone should be made to coincide with the axis of the shell within some small tolerance t_{e} . Lack of exact coincidence results in eccentricity of boattail, β . Some qualitative examination of the effects of this characteristic asymmetry may be made. In the first regime the action of the gas pressure in the gun upon an asymmetric boattail is likely to augment the yaw on emergence from the gun due to the yaw due to clearance, \mathcal{E}_{c} , unless $\mathcal{E}_{\mathbf{c}}$ already attains $\theta_{\mathcal{M}}$ without the additional action of β . It is probable that, in general, the existence of β to any considerable magnitude merely reduces the extremely small number of shell for which θ_{M} is not attained due to θ_{0} having a value less than a few seconds of arc. In respect to all initial conditions for the second regime, therefore, it appears that there is no effect due to the action of β and in consequence, of ϵ_{β} , during the first regime.

Then:

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{J}\beta} X = \Delta_{\hat{\varphi}\mathbf{J}\beta} X = \Delta_{\mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{0}\beta}} X = 0$$

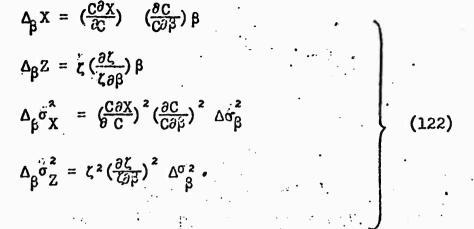
$$\Delta_{\mathbf{J}\beta} Z = \Delta_{\boldsymbol{\varphi}\mathbf{J}\beta} Z = 0$$

$$\Delta_{\boldsymbol{\varphi}\beta} \alpha_{\mathbf{X}}^{\mathbf{z}} = \Delta_{\mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{0}\beta}} \alpha_{\mathbf{X}}^{\mathbf{z}} = 0$$

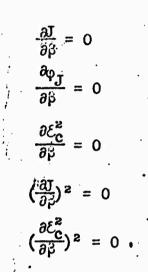
$$\Delta_{\mathbf{I}\beta} \alpha_{\mathbf{Z}}^{\mathbf{z}} = 0$$

-60-

Substitution of the latter equations into (67) and (93) yields:



It is necessary to provide the partial derivatives in order to furnish a computation form for later use. These are all zero except in respect to C and ζ , that is:



Then the effects of β on range, deflection and dispersion result entirely from a change in the form of the equations of motion. This change may be treated as a change in the mean effective ballistic coefficient and the drift, or drift coefficient.

(123)

The eccentricity of boattail, β , results in a change in the equations of motion of a complicated character, and no attempt will be made to write down the exact form of the modified equations. In the first place, the eccentricity of boattail will result in the center of pressure departing from the axis of the projectile and lying permanently eccentric with respect to the

-61-

axis of figure. The magnitude of this departure is probably obtainable by experiment, but appears difficult to determine theoretically. Augmentation of the yaw will result and thereby an increase in the drag as well as an increase in the crosswind force. The effects may be obtained by an appropriate modification of the accelerations due to drag and cross-wind force in the equations of motion. However the effects may be obtained equally well by changing the values of C and C_L in the following equations:¹

(124)

 $\frac{d\dot{x}}{dt} = -\frac{GH}{C} \dot{x}$ $\frac{d\dot{y}}{dt} = -\frac{GH}{C} \dot{y} - g$ $\frac{d\dot{z}}{dt} = -\frac{GH\dot{z}}{C} + \frac{Q\dot{x}}{C_{L}}.$

The change in the yaw due to β appears difficult to determine theoretically. Therefore the quantities $\Delta_{\beta}C$ and $\Delta_{\beta}C_{L}$ must be obtained experimentally. The range and deflection will be modified appreciably if the asymmetry $\frac{1}{\rho}$ is sufficiently great. If $\Delta \sigma_{\beta}^{2}$ is great enough, the dispersion will also be modified. It will be possible to use the equations (123) if $\left(\frac{\partial C}{\partial \beta}\right)$ and $\left(\frac{\partial f}{\partial \beta}\right)$ are determined experimentally. Since it is impossible to make shell with the boattail axis exactly coincident with the axis of the shell surface, it is desirable to establish a tolerance for the allowable eccentricity of boattail. Suppose that it is considered by artillerists that the resultant effect on range due to the action of β is the only basis for the employment of a tolerance, t_{β} . The artillerist may assign a limiting allowable range effect, $(\Delta_{\beta} X)_{A}$, by consideration of the accuracy desired for the range on the field of battle.

These equations are equivalent to equations (78) of Dr. L. S. Dederick's Text on Ballistics published by the Ordnance School, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md. The substitutions made in Dr. Dederick's equations in order to obtain equations (124) are those resulting from the assumption of no wind. If $\left(\frac{\partial C}{C\partial\beta}\right)$ is known, the weight effect column of firing table may be used to compute $\left(\frac{dX}{d\beta}\right)$ by $\left(\frac{C\partial X}{\partial C}\right)\left(\frac{\partial C}{C\partial\beta}\right)$. The tolerance for β in manufacture may then be computed by:

$$\mathbf{t}_{\beta} = \frac{\left(\Delta_{\beta} \mathbf{X}\right)_{A}}{\left(\frac{\mathrm{d}X}{\mathrm{d}\beta}\right)} = \frac{\left(\Delta_{\beta} \mathbf{X}\right)_{A}}{\left(\frac{\mathrm{C}\partial \mathbf{X}}{\partial \mathbf{C}}\right)\left(\frac{\partial \mathbf{C}}{\mathrm{C}\partial\beta}\right)} = \frac{\left(\Delta_{\beta} \mathbf{X}\right)_{A}}{c_{\beta}}$$
(125)

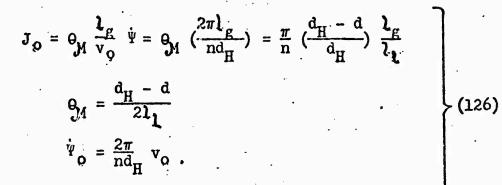
where c_{β} is a_{1}

B In turning out the cavity of shell, the axis of the cavity and of the fuze seating should be made to coincide with the axis of the exterior surface of the shell. Failure to achieve this coincidence results in the center of mass of the shell lying at some distance laterally from the axis of figure of the shell. Eccentricity of the cavity is one source of eccentricity of mass distribution. In the case of a nearly homogeneous steel shell, eccentricity of the cavity is by far the most important source of eccentricity of mass distribution. In order to balance these shell about the axis of figure, it would be necessary to add some weight to the light side of the shell.

It is noteworthy that eccentricity of the center of mass, r, will modify the motion of the axis of the shell inside the bore of the gun. The existence of r>0 will, under some conditions, tend to augment the force producing the angular acceleration tending to drive the bourrelet toward the land-top. This acceleration is expressed by equation (11). In general Θ very nearly attains Θ_{M} without the additional

action of r. The action of r inside the bore merely decreases the very small number of shell for which θ_{M} is not attained.

This effect will is discounted. In respect to the jump on emergence due to the yaw due to clearance, however, the situation is decidedly different from the case of normal shell. Suppose, for simplicity, that the center of mass of the shell lies, throughout the motion of the shell inside the bore of the gun, in the same plane as the axis of the bore and the axis of the shell. Suppose further that the center of mass lies outside the acute angle formed by these two lines. Then, for normal shell, under the assumptions previously outlined, the jump on emergence due to the clearance inside the bore of the gun is given by one of the equivalent formulae:



In the case of shell with the eccentric center of mass lying in the plane of θ ; the quantity $\frac{r}{l_g}$ must be added to the value of θ_M given by (126), in order to make the first equation of (126) hold. This follows from the fact that the center of mass for statically unbalanced shell lies at a distance, ρ , equal to $l_g \theta_M$ + r from the axis of the bore on emergence. Then:²

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \mathbf{J} = \frac{\mathbf{r} \boldsymbol{l}_{\mathbf{g}}}{\boldsymbol{l}_{\mathbf{g}} \mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{o}}} \quad \dot{\Psi} = \frac{\mathbf{r}}{\mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{o}}} \left(\frac{2\pi}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}} \mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{o}} \right) = \frac{2\pi}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}} \mathbf{r} \quad .$$
(127)

Under the conditions previously outlined, the total values of the initial conditions at the muzzle are \mathcal{E}_{c}^{z} , $\varphi_{\xi_{c}}$, J and φ_{J} :

Now these quantities are made up of two parts, the normal values and the perturbing effects of r. The normal values are distin – guished by zero subscripts and the effects of r are denoted by the subscripts r. Then, by definition:

 $\tilde{\mathcal{E}}_{\mathbf{C}}^{2} = \tilde{\mathcal{E}}_{\mathbf{C}}^{2} + \Delta_{\mathbf{T}} \tilde{\mathcal{E}}_{\mathbf{C}}^{2}$ $\varphi_{\mathcal{E}_{c}} = \varphi_{\mathcal{E}_{c}} + \Delta_{r} \varphi_{\mathcal{E}_{c}}$ $\mathbf{J} = \mathbf{J}_{\mathbf{o}} + \boldsymbol{\Delta}_{\mathbf{r}} \mathbf{J}$ $\varphi_{\mathbf{J}} = \varphi_{\mathbf{J}} + \Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \varphi_{\mathbf{J}} \cdot$

¹ Since the eccentric center of mass will not, in general, lie in the plane of 0, the results computed under this assumption are not exact. It may however, be presumed that the correct results would be obtained by multiplying those here given by a pure number with value between zero and unity.

(128)

² The augmentation due to eccentricity of the center of mass on the jump on emergence due to yaw due to clearance given by equation (127) was first given by H. P. Hitchcock in "Unbalance of 3" C.S. Shell, 1915."

-64-

The conditions underlying equations (10) are strictly geometrical. Therefore the perturbed quantities \mathcal{C}_{c}^{2} and φ_{c} are known

to be the same functions of θ , J, γ and ψ as the normal quantities are of θ_0 , J₀, γ_0 and ψ_0 . By equations (10) and this consideration:

By (127), (128) and (129) it appears that:

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \mathfrak{G}_{\mathbf{c}}^2 = \mathfrak{G}_{\mathbf{c}}^2 - \mathfrak{G}_{\mathbf{c}_0}^2 = (\mathfrak{g}^2 - \mathfrak{g}_0^2) + (J^2 - J_0^2) + 2(\mathfrak{g} J \sin \left[\gamma - \psi \right]$$

 $- \theta_0 J_0 \sin \left[\gamma_0 - \psi_0 \right)$

- 1

ín.

13.

 $\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \boldsymbol{\varphi} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}_{\mathbf{c}} = \boldsymbol{\varphi} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}_{\mathbf{c}} - \boldsymbol{\varphi} \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}_{\mathbf{c}} = (\gamma - \gamma_{0}) - \left(\arctan \sin \left[\frac{\boldsymbol{\varphi}_{\mathbf{c}}^{2} + J^{2} - \boldsymbol{\theta}^{2}}{2\boldsymbol{\varphi}_{\mathbf{c}} J} \right] \right)$ $- \arctan \sin \left[\frac{\boldsymbol{\varphi}_{\mathbf{c}}^{2} + J^{2}_{0} - \boldsymbol{\theta}^{2}_{0}}{2\boldsymbol{\varphi}_{\mathbf{c}} J_{0}} \right] \right)$ $\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} J = J - J_{0} = \frac{2\pi r}{nd_{\mathrm{H}}}$

 $\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \varphi_{\mathbf{J}} = \varphi_{\mathbf{J}} - \varphi_{\mathbf{J}}_{\mathbf{o}}.$

It has been remarked that, in the usual case, $\theta \rightarrow \theta_{14}$ and $\vartheta \rightarrow 0$ without the augmenting influence of r. Then $\Delta_r \theta$ is zero and θ very nearly attains θ_{14} . Making this substitution and using the third equation of (128) in the first equation of (130), the equations (130) become:

-65-

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \mathcal{G}_{\mathbf{c}}^{2} = (2J_{0}\Delta_{\mathbf{r}}J + [\Delta_{\mathbf{r}}J]^{2}) + 2\theta_{\mathcal{M}}[J_{0} + \Delta_{\mathbf{r}}J] \sin[\gamma - \Psi] - J_{0}\sin[\gamma_{0} - \Psi_{0}]) \Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \varphi_{\mathcal{G}} = (\gamma - \gamma_{0}) - (\operatorname{arc} \sin\left[\frac{\mathcal{G}_{\mathbf{c}}^{2} + J^{2} - \theta_{\mathcal{M}}^{2}}{2\mathcal{G}_{\mathbf{c}}J}\right] - \operatorname{arc} \sin\left[\frac{\mathcal{G}_{\mathbf{c}}^{2} + J^{2} - \theta_{\mathcal{M}}^{2}}{2\mathcal{G}_{\mathbf{c}}\mathcal{G}_{\mathbf{0}}^{2}}\right]) \Delta_{\mathbf{r}}J = \frac{2\pi r}{nd_{\mathbf{r}}}$$

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \varphi_{\mathbf{J}} = \varphi_{\mathbf{J}} - \varphi_{\mathbf{J}}$$

Let ρ be the lateral distance of the center of mass of the shell from the axis of the bore at the instant of emergence of the band. The general definitions of ϕ_J and γ are given by:

$$\varphi_{\mathbf{J}} = \gamma + \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\gamma = \arcsin \left(\frac{-\dot{\rho} \cos \Psi + \rho \dot{\psi} \sin \Psi}{\sqrt{\dot{\rho}^2 + \rho^2 \Psi^2}} \right) \cdot$$
(132)

In the case of shell with lateral displacement of the center of mass, r:

$$\dot{\rho} = \mathbf{l}_{g} \dot{\Theta}$$

$$\rho = (\mathbf{l}_{g} \Theta + \mathbf{r}) \cdot$$
(133)

By use of the conditions that $\dot{\theta} \rightarrow 0$ and $\epsilon \rightarrow \theta_{M}$, (133) may be

transformed into:

$$\rho = (l_g \theta_M + r)$$

= 0--

Substitution of (134) into (132) yields:

$$\varphi_{J} = \gamma + \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\gamma = \arcsin \left(\frac{(\lambda_{p} \Theta_{M} + r) \sin \Psi \Psi}{(\lambda_{g} \Theta_{M} + r) \Psi} \right) = \arcsin \left(\sin \Psi \right) = \Psi.$$
(135)

Substitution of (135) into (131) leads to:

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \mathfrak{G}_{\mathbf{c}}^{2} = \Delta_{\mathbf{r}} J (2J_{0} + \Delta_{\mathbf{r}} J)$$

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \varphi_{\mathfrak{G}_{\mathbf{c}}^{2}} = (\gamma - \gamma_{0}) - (\operatorname{are sin} \left[\frac{\mathfrak{G}_{\mathbf{c}}^{2} + J^{2} - \mathfrak{G}_{\mathcal{M}}^{2}}{2\mathfrak{G}_{\mathbf{c}} J} \right] - \operatorname{arc sin} \left[\frac{\mathfrak{G}_{\beta_{0}}^{2} + J_{0}^{2} - \mathfrak{G}_{\mathcal{M}}^{2}}{2\mathfrak{G}_{\mathbf{c}}^{2} J_{0}} \right]$$

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} J = \frac{2\pi r}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}}$$

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \varphi_{\mathrm{J}} = \gamma - \gamma_{\mathrm{H}} = \Psi - \Psi_{\mathrm{O}}^{2}$$

Let (129) be employed in the quantities bracketed in the second equation of (136):

$$\left[\frac{\mathcal{G}_{c}^{2}+J^{2}-\theta_{M}^{2}}{2\mathcal{G}_{c}J}\right] = \frac{J+\theta_{M}\sin\left(\gamma-\Psi\right)}{\sqrt{\theta_{M}^{2}+J^{2}+2\theta_{M}J\sin(\gamma-\Psi)}}$$
(137)

$$\left[\frac{\mathcal{G}_{o}^{2}+J_{o}^{2}-\mathcal{G}_{M}^{2}}{2\mathcal{G}_{o}J_{o}}\right] = \frac{J_{o}+\theta_{M}\sin(\gamma_{o}-\Psi_{o})}{\sqrt{\theta_{M}^{2}+J_{o}^{2}+2\theta_{M}J_{o}\sin(\gamma_{o}-\Psi_{o})}},$$

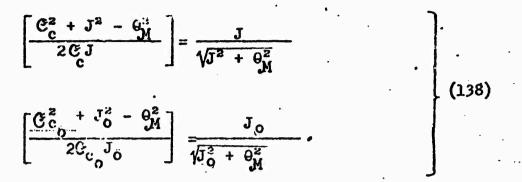
-67-

0

÷)

Employment of the second of (135) in (137) yields:

ſ



Reduction of (136) with the third of (23) and (138) leads to:

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \mathcal{C}_{\mathbf{c}}^{\mathbf{z}} = \left(\frac{2\pi \mathbf{r}}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}}\right) \left(2\theta_{\mathrm{M}} \left[\frac{2\pi \mathbf{l}_{\mathrm{g}}}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}}\right] + \frac{2\pi \mathbf{r}}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}}\right)$$

$$\mathcal{O}_{\mathbf{c}} = \left(\Psi - \Psi_{\mathrm{o}}\right) - \left(\operatorname{arc\ sin}\left[\frac{J_{\mathrm{o}} + \Delta_{\mathrm{r}}J}{\sqrt{J_{\mathrm{o}}^{2} + 2J_{\mathrm{o}}^{2}}\mathbf{r}J + \left[\Delta_{\mathrm{r}}J\right]^{2} + \theta_{\mathrm{M}}^{2}}\right]$$

$$- \operatorname{arc\ sin}\left[\frac{J_{\mathrm{o}}}{\sqrt{J_{\mathrm{o}}^{2} + \theta_{\mathrm{M}}^{2}}}\right]$$

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{r}}J = \frac{2\pi \mathbf{r}}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}}$$

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{r}}\varphi_{\mathbf{r}} = \Psi - \Psi_{\mathrm{o}};$$

$$(139)$$

For reasonably well-made shell, $r < \gamma_g \Theta_{\mathcal{H}}$ from which it follows that $\Delta_r J < J_o < \Theta_{\mathcal{H}}$, and that, without considerable error,

-68

Expansion

arc
$$\sin \frac{J_0 + \Delta_r J}{\sqrt{J_0^2 + 2J_0 \Delta_r J + (\Delta_r J)^2 + \theta_H^2}}$$

in the second equation of (139) may be replaced by

$$\frac{J_{o} + \Delta_{r}J}{\sqrt{J_{o}^{2} + 2J_{o}\Delta_{r}J + (\Delta_{r}J)^{2} + \theta_{JI}^{2}}}$$

and arc sin $\frac{J_0}{\sqrt{J_0^2 + \theta_M^2}}$ may be replaced by $\frac{J_0}{\sqrt{J_0^2 + \theta_M^2}}$

of the radicand in the expression $\frac{J_o + \Delta_r J}{\sqrt{J_o^2 + 2J_o \Delta_r J + (\Delta_r J)^2 + \theta_M^2}}$

by the binomial theorem and subtraction of the second expression in the parenthesis yields small terms. These terms will be neglected. The velocity in the bore and thereby the spin \forall and the orientation \forall have also a negligible effect due to r. Therefore (139) become:_____

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \mathcal{C}_{\mathbf{c}}^{2} = \left(\frac{2\pi \mathbf{r}}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}}\right) \left(2\theta_{\mathrm{M}} \left\lfloor \frac{2\pi \boldsymbol{l}_{\mathrm{g}}}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}} \right\rfloor + \frac{2\pi \mathbf{r}}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}}\right)$$
$$\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \varphi \mathcal{C}_{\mathbf{c}} \doteq 0$$
$$\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \mathbf{J} = \frac{2\pi \mathbf{r}}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}}$$
$$\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \varphi_{\mathbf{J}} = 0 \cdot$$

Since Θ_M is unaffected by r, there can be no effect due to r on the extrapolation from \mathcal{E}_c to \mathcal{E}_c . Since the spin Ψ is unaffected by r, the extrapolation from $\varphi_{\mathcal{E}}$ to $\varphi_{\mathcal{E}}$ is also unaffected by r. Since J and φ_J are constants with respect to time, no extrapolation is involved with respect to these quantities. Then:

(140)

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \xi_{\mathbf{c}}^{2} = \left(\frac{2\pi\mathbf{r}}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}}\right) \left(2 \varphi_{\mathcal{M}} \left[\frac{2\pi \mathbf{l}_{g}}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}}\right] + \frac{2\pi\mathbf{r}}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}}\right)$$

 $\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \varphi_{\mathcal{E}_{\widehat{\mathbf{C}}}} \stackrel{=}{=} 0$ $\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \mathbf{J} = \frac{2\pi \mathbf{r}}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathbf{H}}}$

()

 $\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \varphi_{\mathbf{J}} \doteq 0$

The equations (140) show a change in the initial conditions ξ_c^2 and J with no concomitant changes in φ_c and φ_J . These

results would be expected for shell with asymmetric mass distribution. It is noteworthy that these changes are entirely due to the change in the jump on emergence due to yaw due to clearance inside the bore of the gun. The two terms in $\Delta_r \xi_c^2$ may be such that either the first or second is the larger. The quantity $\Delta_r \xi_c^2$ is used in the equation:

-69-

This is due to the fact that $\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \mathcal{E}_{\mathbf{c}}^2$ is easier to formulate than $\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \mathcal{E}_{\mathbf{c}}$ and further computations will not be impeded by its use. It is necessary to provide the partial derivatives needed to furnish the effects due to the action of \mathbf{r} and $\Delta o \frac{2}{\mathbf{r}}$ in changing the initial conditions at the muzzle of the gun for use in equations (67) and (93). Let the expressions (140) be divided¹ by r:

(141)

(142)

 $\frac{\partial J}{\partial r} = \frac{2\pi}{nd_H}$

 $\frac{\partial \varphi_{\mathbf{J}}}{\partial \mathbf{r}} = 0$

 $\frac{\partial \mathcal{E}_{c}^{2}}{\partial \mathbf{r}} = \left(\frac{2\pi}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}}\right)^{2} \left(\left[\frac{\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{H}} - \mathrm{d}}{\mathbf{l}_{\mathrm{I}}}\right] \mathbf{l}_{g} + \mathbf{r}\right)$

 $\mathcal{E}_{\mathbf{c}}^{2} = \mathcal{E}_{\mathbf{c}_{\mathbf{0}}}^{2} + \Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \mathcal{E}_{\mathbf{c}}^{2} .$

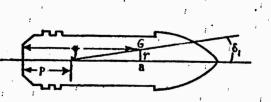
 $(\frac{\partial J}{\partial r})^2 = (\frac{2\pi}{nd_H})^2$

 $\left(\frac{\partial \mathcal{E}_{c}^{2}}{\partial r}\right)^{2} = \left(\frac{2\pi}{nd_{H}}\right)^{4} \left(\left[\frac{d_{H}-d}{l_{L}}\right] l_{g} + r\right)^{2}$

After the shell leaves the gun, the eccentricity of the center of mass further modifies the character of the flight. The center of pressure will, for the present, be regarded as lying on the axis of the shell. The line between the center of pressure and the center of mass makes a small angle with the longitudinal axis of the shell. This angle will be denoted by δ_1 . The tra-

[•] Division will yield correct results: it would be incorrect to differentiate \mathcal{E}_{i}^{z} since this contains a significant term in r^{2} as well as r. In most cases, the second order term in this equation may not be discounted.

jectory is, by definition, the path in space traversed by the center of mass, and angle of yaw is defined as the angle between the tangent to the trajectory and the longitudinal axis of the shell. Then the tangent to the trajectory passes through the center of mass of the shell and points in the direction of instantaneous motion of the center of mass. At the instant at



CENTER OF PRESSURE AND CENTER OF MASS

Fig.16

which the center of mass-center of pressure line coincides with the tangent to the trajectory, the axis of figure departs therefrom by an angle, δ_1 . Suppose

that the spin of the projectile takes place about the center of mass-center of pressure axis¹, and let this spin be denoted by N in the usual manner. Let the point a be located on the perpendicular from the center of the mass to the axis of figure. Then the point a

(143)

(144)

rotates about G with angular velocity N whatever be the motion of G. This constitutes an augmentation of the yaw whatever be the yaw. If no other yaw exists, the motion of the point a about G results in a yaw of constant amplitude. The amplitude of this yaw is given by:

 $\delta_1 = \frac{\mathbf{r}}{\mathbf{g} - \mathbf{p}} \, .$

The period of this yaw is:

 $P = \frac{2\pi}{N} :$

Then, with respect to range, it appears that some addition to the drag due to yaw and some vertical displacement of the trajectory result from the effect of r upon the permanent yaw. The displacement in the vertical plane may probably be discounted but there should be an augmentation of the arift which is probably not negligible. It will then be necessary to determine $\frac{\partial C}{\partial r}$, $\frac{\partial r}{\partial r}$ experimentally for employment in equations (71) and (93). Thence the effects of asymmetry in center of

(71) and (93). Thence the effects of asymmetry in center of mass and dispersion in the asymmetry of center of mass upon range, deflection and dispersion are given by:

¹ This assumption will not, in general, be satisfied. The result given is an example indicating that eccentricity of the center of mass tends to augment the permanent yaw. The result obtained will not be used for computation.

$$\begin{split} \Delta_{\mathbf{r}} X &= \left[\cos \varphi_{\mathbf{j}} \left(\frac{2\pi}{nd_{\mathbf{H}}} \right) \frac{\theta_{\mathbf{X}}}{\theta_{\mathbf{E}}} \right) - \frac{K_{\mathbf{D}_{\mathbf{b}}} \overline{Ev}}{2} \left(\frac{2B}{A} - 1 \right) \left\{ \int_{0}^{2} \left(\frac{S_{\mathbf{0}}^{2} v_{\mathbf{0}}^{2}}{(S_{\mathbf{0}} - 1) \left(S_{\mathbf{0}} v_{\mathbf{0}}^{2} - v^{2} \right)} e^{-2h_{\mathbf{1}}} \cosh^{2}\left(\mathbf{j}_{\mathbf{1}} - h_{\mathbf{2}} \right) dt \right] \\ &\left(\frac{2\pi}{nd_{\mathbf{H}}} \right)^{2} \left(\left\{ \frac{d_{\mathbf{H}} - d}{l_{\mathbf{1}}} \right\}_{\mathbf{1}, \mathbf{g}} + r \right) \frac{\partial \chi}{\partial v_{\mathbf{0}}} + \left(\frac{G_{\mathbf{0}} \chi}{\theta_{\mathbf{C}}} \right) \left(\frac{\partial C}{\zeta \partial r} \right) \right] \mathbf{r} \\ \Delta_{\mathbf{r}} Z &= \left[\sin \varphi_{\mathbf{J}} \left(\frac{2\pi}{nd_{\mathbf{H}}} \right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \chi}{\partial \mathbf{E}} \right)^{2} + \left\{ - \frac{K_{\mathbf{D}_{\mathbf{0}}} \overline{Ev}}{2} \left(\frac{2B}{A} - 1 \right)^{2} \int_{0}^{t} \left(\frac{S_{\mathbf{0}}^{2} v_{\mathbf{0}}^{2}}{(S_{\mathbf{0}} - 1) \left(S_{\mathbf{0}} v_{\mathbf{0}}^{2} - v^{2} \right)} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} e^{-2h_{\mathbf{1}}} \cosh^{2}\left(\mathbf{j}_{\mathbf{1}} - h_{\mathbf{2}} \right) dt \\ &\int_{\mathbf{r}} \sigma_{\mathbf{X}}^{2} &= \left[\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{2\pi}{nd_{\mathbf{H}}} \right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \chi}{\partial \mathbf{E}} \right)^{2} + \left\{ - \frac{K_{\mathbf{D}_{\mathbf{0}}} \overline{Ev}}{2} \left(\frac{2B}{A} - 1 \right)^{2} \int_{0}^{t} \left(\frac{S_{\mathbf{0}}^{2} v_{\mathbf{0}}^{2}}{(S_{\mathbf{0}} - 1) \left(S_{\mathbf{0}} v_{\mathbf{0}}^{2} - v^{2} \right)} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} e^{-2h_{\mathbf{1}}} \cosh^{2}\left(\mathbf{j}_{\mathbf{1}} - h_{\mathbf{2}} \right) dt \\ &= \left[\left(\frac{2\pi}{nd_{\mathbf{H}}} \right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \chi}{\partial \mathbf{E}} \right)^{2} + \left\{ - \frac{K_{\mathbf{D}_{\mathbf{0}}} \overline{Ev}}{2} \left(\frac{2B}{A} - 1 \right)^{2} \int_{0}^{t} \left(\frac{S_{\mathbf{0}}^{2} v_{\mathbf{0}}^{2}}{(S_{\mathbf{0}} - 1) \left(S_{\mathbf{0}} v_{\mathbf{0}}^{2} - v^{2} \right)} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} e^{-2h_{\mathbf{1}}} \cosh^{2}\left(\mathbf{j}_{\mathbf{1}} - h_{\mathbf{2}} \right) dt \\ &= \left[\left(\frac{2\pi}{nd_{\mathbf{H}}} \right)^{4} \left(\left(\frac{d_{\mathbf{H}} - d}{l_{\mathbf{1}}} \right) \right]_{\mathbf{g}} + r \right)^{2} \left[\left(\frac{\partial \chi}{\partial v_{\mathbf{0}}} \right)^{2} + \left(\frac{\partial \Omega}{\partial \mathbf{C}} \right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \Omega}{\partial \sigma_{\mathbf{0}}^{2}} \right)^{2} \right] \Delta \sigma_{\mathbf{T}}^{2} \right] \\ &= \left[\Delta \sigma_{\mathbf{T}}^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \Omega}{\partial \sigma_{\mathbf{T}}} \right)^{2} \left(X - Sec - E \right)^{2} + \zeta^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \chi}{\partial \sigma_{\mathbf{T}}} \right)^{2} \right] \Delta \sigma_{\mathbf{T}}^{2} \right] \right] \Delta \sigma_{\mathbf{T}}^{2} \\ &= \left[\Delta \sigma_{\mathbf{T}}^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \Omega}{\partial \sigma_{\mathbf{T}}} \right)^{2} \left(X - Sec - E \right)^{2} + \zeta^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \chi}{\partial \sigma_{\mathbf{T}}} \right)^{2} \right] \Delta \sigma_{\mathbf{T}}^{2} \right] \right] \Delta \sigma_{\mathbf{T}}^{2} \\ &= \left[\Delta \sigma_{\mathbf{T}}^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \Omega}{\partial \sigma_{\mathbf{T}}} \right)^{2} \left(X - Sec - E \right)^{2} + \zeta^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \chi}{\partial \sigma_{\mathbf{T}}} \right)^{2} \left(X - Sec - E \right)^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \Omega}{\partial \sigma_{\mathbf{T}}} \right)^{2} \right] \Delta \sigma_{\mathbf{T}}^{2} \\ &= \left[\Delta \sigma_{\mathbf{T}}^{2} \left(\frac{\partial \Omega}{$$

The effects given by (145) will be large if the quantities $r_{,\Delta\sigma}^2 r$ are sufficiently great. Since it is impossible to make shell which are perfectly balanced statically, it is desirable to establish tolerances for eccentricity of center of mass. Let the bracketed coefficients denoted by total derivatives in (145) be supposed known and let the limiting allowable magnitude of the effect on range, $(\Delta_r X)_A$, be assigned by the using service as in the case of $(\Delta_\beta X)_A$. The tolerance, t_r , may be computed by:

-72-

 $\mathbf{t}_{\mathbf{r}} = \frac{\left(\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} X\right)_{A}}{\left[\frac{\mathrm{d}X}{\mathrm{d}\mathbf{r}}\right]} = \frac{\left(\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} X\right)_{A}}{\mathbf{c}_{\mathbf{r}}} \cdot$

•

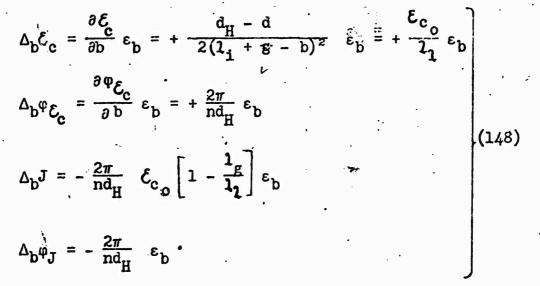
(146)

A tolerance, $t_{\delta n}$, can be assigned immediately to actual eccentricity in mass by way of the equation (98). Then:

$$t_{\text{om}} = t_{r} \frac{m}{R} = 502.1 t_{r}$$
 [02]. (147)

The band distance is of decided importance in respect to both aerodynamic efficiency and dispersion. The quantity by may be supposed coincident with \overline{b} on an average over great numbers of shall. The effects upon range and deflection will be sought for ε_b , the departure from normal population mean band distance. In addition the effect on dispersion of $\Delta \sigma_b^2$ will be determined. The band position is measured from the base, but, physically, the distance from the base, from the boattail and from the bourrelet are all of importance.

The value of b exerts a slight modification of the motion inside the bore of the gun. The limiting value of the angle θ_{Ji} is affected slightly by a positive value of ε_{b} because of the effect of ε_{b} on l_{1} . In fact, the consequences on the initial conditions at the muzzle are obtainable from equations (28):



Let the derivatives required for (67) and (93) be computed.

T

These are:

ſ

(

$$\begin{split} \frac{\partial J}{\partial b} &= -\frac{2\pi}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}} \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\tilde{a}_{\mathrm{H}} - d}{2\mathbf{l}_{1}^{2}} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{l}_{1} - \mathbf{l}_{g} \end{bmatrix} \\ \frac{\partial \varphi_{\mathrm{J}}}{\partial b} &= -\frac{2\pi}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}} \\ \frac{\partial \xi_{\mathrm{C}}^{2}}{\partial b} &= -2\frac{\pi}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}} \\ \frac{\partial \xi_{\mathrm{C}}^{2}}{\partial b} &= 2\xi_{\mathrm{C}} \frac{\partial \xi_{\mathrm{C}}}{\partial b} = +2\frac{\xi_{\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{O}}}^{2}}{\mathbf{l}_{1}} = \frac{+2}{\mathbf{l}_{1}^{2}} \left[\frac{d_{\mathrm{H}} - d}{2\mathbf{l}_{1}} \right]^{2} \\ \frac{\partial \varphi_{\mathrm{C}}}{\partial b} &= 2\xi_{\mathrm{C}} \frac{\partial \xi_{\mathrm{C}}}{\partial b} = +2\frac{\pi}{\mathbf{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}} \cdot \\ \end{bmatrix} \\ \frac{\partial \varphi_{\mathrm{C}}}{\partial b} &= +\frac{2\pi}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}} \cdot \\ \text{The employment of (149) in (67) and (93) provides:} \\ \Delta_{\mathrm{b}}X &= \left[\left(\cos \varphi_{\mathrm{J}} \left[-\frac{2\pi}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}} \right] \left[\frac{d_{\mathrm{H}} - d}{2\mathbf{l}_{1}} \right] \left[\frac{\mathbf{l}_{1} - \mathbf{l}_{\mathrm{g}}}{\mathbf{l}_{1}} \right] + \sin \varphi_{\mathrm{J}} \left[\frac{2\pi}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}} \right]^{2} \left[\frac{d_{\mathrm{H}} - d}{2\mathbf{l}_{1}} \right] \mathbf{l}_{\mathrm{g}} \right] \frac{\partial X}{\partial E} \\ &- \frac{K_{\mathrm{D},\mathrm{b}} \frac{E v}{2}}{2} \left(\frac{2B}{\mathrm{A}} - 1 \right)^{2} \left\{ \int_{\mathrm{O}}^{\mathrm{t}} \left(\frac{S_{\mathrm{O}}^{2} v_{\mathrm{O}}^{2}}{(\frac{2}{\mathrm{O}} - 1) (S_{\mathrm{O}} v_{\mathrm{O}}^{2} - v^{2})^{2}} \right]^{2} e^{-2h_{1}} \cos h^{2} (\mathbf{j}_{1} - h_{2}) \mathrm{dt} \\ &2 \frac{1}{\mathbf{l}_{1}} \left[\frac{d_{\mathrm{H}} - d}{2\mathbf{l}_{1}} \right]^{2} \frac{\partial \chi}{\partial v_{\mathrm{o}}} + \frac{C_{\mathrm{O},\mathrm{S}}^{2} \frac{\partial g}{\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{b}}}{\delta g^{2} \frac{C}{\mathrm{C}^{2} \mathrm{b}}} \right] \varepsilon_{\mathrm{b}} \\ \Delta_{\mathrm{b}}Z &= \left[\left\{ \sin \varphi_{\mathrm{J}} \left[-\frac{2\pi}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}} \right] \left[\frac{d_{\mathrm{H}} - d}{2\mathbf{l}_{1}} \right] \left[\frac{\mathbf{l}_{1} - \mathbf{l}_{\mathrm{g}}}{2\mathbf{l}_{1}} - \cos \varphi_{\mathrm{J}} \right] \left[\frac{2\pi}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}} \right]^{2} \left[\frac{d_{\mathrm{H}}}{\mathrm{c}^{2}} \right] \varepsilon_{\mathrm{b}} \\ & \left[\frac{d_{\mathrm{H}} - d}{2\mathbf{l}_{1}} \right] \varepsilon_{\mathrm{g}} \right\} (X \ \mathrm{sec} \mathrm{E}) \right] \varepsilon_{\mathrm{b}} \end{split}$$

1

-74-

b

 $\Delta_{\mathbf{b}} \sigma_{\mathbf{X}}^{\mathbf{z}} = \begin{bmatrix} \underline{1} \\ \underline{2} \\ \begin{bmatrix} \underline{2\pi} \\ nd_{\mathrm{H}} \end{bmatrix}^{2} \begin{bmatrix} \underline{d_{\mathrm{H}}} & -d \\ \underline{2l_{1}} \end{bmatrix}^{2} \begin{bmatrix} \underline{1_{1}} - \underline{1_{g}} \\ \underline{1_{1}} \end{bmatrix}^{2} \begin{pmatrix} \underline{3X} \\ \underline{3E} \end{pmatrix}^{2}$ $+ \left\{ - \frac{K_{D_{\delta}}}{2} \left(\frac{2B}{A} - 1 \right)^{2} \left[\int_{0}^{L} \left(\frac{B_{0}^{2} V_{0}^{2}}{(S_{0} - 1) (S_{0} V_{0}^{2} - V^{2})} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} e^{-\frac{2h_{1}}{2}} \cosh^{2}(j_{1} - h_{2}) dt \right] \right\}$ $\left[\frac{2}{l_1} \left(\frac{\mathbf{d}_{\mathrm{H}} - \mathbf{d}}{2\mathbf{l}_1}\right)\right]^2 \left(\frac{\partial X}{\partial \mathbf{v}_0}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{C^2 X}{\partial C}\right)^2 \left(\frac{\partial C}{C^2 \partial b}\right)^2 \left[\Delta^{\sigma}_{b}^2\right]^2$ (150)Cont'd. $\Delta_{\mathbf{b}}\sigma_{\mathbf{Z}}^{2} = \left[\frac{1}{2}\left(\left[-\frac{2\pi}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}}\right]^{2}\left[\frac{\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{H}}-\mathrm{d}}{2\mathrm{l}_{1}}\right]^{2}\left[\frac{\mathrm{l}_{1}-\mathrm{l}_{g}}{\mathrm{l}_{1}}\right]^{2}\right] (X \text{ sec } \mathbf{E})^{2} + \zeta^{2}\left(\frac{2\zeta}{\zeta_{\mathrm{b}}}\right)^{2}\right]\Delta\sigma_{\mathrm{b}}^{2},$

In addition to the effects of abnormality in band position on range, deflection and dispersion due to the effects of $\varepsilon_{\rm b}$ on the initial conditions Φ , I, $\xi_{\rm c}$ and $\phi_{\xi_{\rm c}}$, the abnormality in

band position modifies the form of the equations of motion in air. This change in the form of the equations of motion consists in a change in the drag and a small change in the overturning moment coefficient. It is likely that the center of pressure is moved forward slightly when the band is moved forward and the center of mass will also be moved slightly forward. However, it is probable that the center of pressure is moved forward more than the center of mass. Then the arm of the moment of air force about the center of mass is increased. If other quantities remain the same, the moment coefficient will be increased and the yaw during the entire trajectory modified therefrom. Hence both an effect on the range and on the drift will ensue. The quantitative evolution of the latter effects must be found by experiment. The tolerance t_b , may be computed by analogy with formulae given before.

However, other dimensions are affected by a positive value of ε_{b} . If the angle of boattail, length of boattail and diameter of the projectile are unchanged, the length of

the flat between the boattail and the band must be increased. Let the design flat length be denoted by F_{D} and the population mean flat length by \overline{F} . If the actual flat length, F and the other dimensions just referred to are unvaried, the length of flat between the boattail and the band must be increased. That is:

$\varepsilon_{\mathbf{F}} = \mathbf{F} - \overline{\mathbf{F}} = \mathbf{b} - \overline{\mathbf{b}} = \varepsilon_{\mathbf{b}}$.

Up to some maximum, the increase in the length of flat will decrease the drag for zero yaw along the entire trajectory since the formation of eddies in the air is modified by the separation of sharp edges on the shell. If the yaw were unmodified, the result of this separation of sharp edges would be a positive range effect. Of course the action of ε_F will only change the initial conditions at the muzzle of the gun if $\varepsilon_{\rm F} = \varepsilon_{\rm h}$. Then, either the effects of $\varepsilon_{\rm F}$ and the effects of $\varepsilon_{\rm b}$ are not independent or the effects of $\varepsilon_{\rm F}$ and the effects of some other, possibly critical, dimension are not independent. The consequence is that unless $\varepsilon_{\rm F} = \varepsilon_{\rm h}$, the sign of the effects of $\varepsilon_{\rm F}$ can not be assigned in advance unless the dimension whose departure causes a concomitant departure in ε_{r} is known. In the shell dealt with in the present report, $\varepsilon_{\rm F}$ is not due to ε_{h} alone. It is necessary to consider that the effects of ε_{F} are dependent upon the effects of some other departures from population mean dimensions. The tolerance, t_R may be computed by analogy with formulae given before.

The diameter of the bourrelet is obviously of very great importance in determining the character of the initial conditions at the muzzle of the gun. The maximum value of θ , the angle between the axis of the shell and the axis of the bore is given by equation (27):

$$\theta_{M} = \frac{d_{H}-d}{2\zeta}$$

By definition, $\varepsilon_d = d - \overline{d}$. It is easy to determine the partial derivatives necessary for equations (67) and (93) in respect to initial conditions. The results are:

(151)

Antonia Statement of the

$$\frac{dJ}{dd} = \frac{2}{2d} \left[\frac{d_{H} - d}{2} \right] \left[\frac{2\pi l_{g}}{nd_{H}} \right] = -\frac{\pi}{nd_{H}} \left(\frac{l_{g}}{l_{g}} \right)$$

 $\frac{\partial \varphi_{J}}{\partial d} = \frac{\partial}{\partial d} \left[\frac{\pi}{2} + \varphi_{0} + \frac{2\pi}{nd_{H}} \left(Z_{g} + \zeta_{g} \right) \right] = 0$

 $\frac{\partial^2 \partial \mathcal{E}_{\mathbf{c}}^2}{\partial \mathbf{d}} = \frac{\partial}{\partial \mathbf{d}} \left[\frac{\mathbf{d}_{\mathrm{H}} - \mathbf{d}}{2 \mathbf{l}_{\mathrm{I}}} \right]^2 = -\frac{1}{\mathbf{l}_{\mathrm{I}}} \left[\frac{\mathbf{d}_{\mathrm{H}} - \mathbf{d}}{2 \mathbf{l}_{\mathrm{I}}} \right]$

 $\left(\frac{\mathcal{N}}{\mathcal{N}}\right)^2 = \left[\left(\frac{\pi}{\mathrm{nd}_{\mathrm{H}}}\right)^2 \left(\frac{\mathfrak{l}_{\mathrm{g}}}{\mathfrak{l}_{\mathrm{l}}}\right)^2\right]$

 $i\left(\frac{\partial E_{c}^{2}}{\partial d}\right)^{2} = \left[\frac{1}{l_{c}^{2}} \left(\frac{d_{H}-d}{2l_{c}}\right)^{2}\right].$

(152)

(153)

It is notable that the effect of the departure from population mean diameter in changing the moments of inertia, the aero-dynamic coefficients and the quantities depending upon them all result in changes in the elements. Only one of these appears to have an effect which is resoluble in a simple manner. This effect will be deduced explicitly. All other effects of the departure from population mean bourrelet diameter will be assumed negligible. From the equation:

$$\mathbf{C} = \frac{\mathbf{m}}{\mathbf{i}\mathbf{d}_{i}^{2}}$$

15 appears that:

()

 $(\bar{})$

()

$$\frac{\partial C}{\partial d} = -\frac{2}{d}$$

$$\frac{\partial C}{\partial d} = 0 \qquad (154)$$

The employment of (152) and (154) in (67) and (93) yields:

-77-

$$\begin{split} \Delta_{d}^{X} &= \left[\left[-\cos \varphi_{J} \left(\frac{\pi}{nd_{H}} \right) \left(\frac{\lambda}{l_{1}} \right) \right] \frac{2X}{2k} \\ &+ \left\{ \frac{K_{D_{b}} \frac{E_{V}}{2}}{2} \left(\frac{2B}{A} - 1 \right)^{V} \left[\int_{0}^{t} \left(\frac{S_{0}^{2} \cdot v_{0}^{2}}{(S_{0} - 1)^{2} (S_{0} \cdot v_{0}^{2} - v^{2})} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} e^{-2h_{1}} \cosh^{2} (j_{1} - h_{2}) dt \right] \\ &\left[\frac{1}{l_{1}} \right] \left[\frac{d_{h} - d}{2} \right] \frac{2X}{2V_{0}} - \left\{ \frac{2}{d} \right\} \cdot \frac{d_{2}X}{3C} \right] \varepsilon_{d} \\ \Delta_{d}^{Z} &= \left[\left\{ -\sin \varphi_{J} \left(\frac{\pi}{nd_{H}} \right) \left(\frac{l_{E}}{l_{1}} \right) \right\} X \text{ sec } E \right] \varepsilon_{d} \\ \Delta_{d}^{Z} &= \left[\frac{1}{2} \left\{ \left(\frac{\pi}{nd_{H}} \right)^{2} \left(\frac{l_{E}}{l_{1}} \right)^{2} \right\} \left(\frac{2X}{3E} \right)^{2} \\ &+ \left\{ - \frac{K_{D_{b}} \frac{E_{V}}{2}}{2} \left(\frac{2B}{A} - 1 \right)^{2} \left[\int_{0}^{t} \left(\frac{S_{0}^{2} \cdot v_{0}^{2}}{(S_{0} - 1)^{2} (S_{0} \cdot v_{0}^{2} - v^{2})} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} e^{-2h_{1}} \cosh^{2} (j_{1} - h_{2}) dt \right] \right\}^{2} \\ &= \left[\frac{1}{2} \left\{ \left(\frac{\pi}{nd_{H}} \right)^{2} \left(\frac{l_{E}}{2} \right)^{2} \right\} \left(\frac{X}{3E} \right)^{2} \right] \Delta_{\sigma} d^{2} \\ &+ \left\{ - \frac{K_{D_{b}} \frac{E_{V}}{2}}{2} \left(\frac{2B}{A} - 1 \right)^{2} \left(\frac{l_{E}}{2} \right)^{2} + \frac{A}{d^{2}} \left(\frac{C \times X}{3C^{2}} \right)^{2} \right] \Delta_{\sigma} d^{2} \\ &= \left[\frac{1}{2} \left\{ \left(\frac{\pi}{nd_{H}} \right)^{2} \left(\frac{l_{E}}{2} \right)^{2} \right\} \left(X \text{ sec } E \right)^{2} \right] \Delta_{\sigma} d^{2} \\ &= \left[\frac{1}{2} \left\{ \left(\frac{\pi}{nd_{H}} \right)^{2} \left(\frac{l_{E}}{l_{1}} \right)^{2} \right\} \left(X \text{ sec } E \right)^{2} \right] \Delta_{\sigma} d^{2}. \end{split}$$

Equations'y (152) and (155) may be modified slightly and the results are:

-78-

.

Ć

.

$$\frac{2J}{2d} = -\left(\frac{\pi}{|\mathbf{n}|_{\mathbf{H}}}\right) \left(\frac{4\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right)$$

$$\frac{2\Psi_{\mathbf{J}}}{2d} = 0$$

$$(1) \qquad 2\frac{C_{\mathbf{G}}^{2}}{2d} = -\left(\frac{\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right) \left(\frac{4\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right)$$

$$\frac{2C_{\mathbf{G}}^{2}}{2dd} = -\left(\frac{\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{4\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right)$$

$$\frac{2C_{\mathbf{G}}^{2}}{2dd} = -\left(\frac{\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{4\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right)^{2}$$

$$\left(\frac{2\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right)^{2} = \left(\frac{\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{4\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right)^{2}$$

$$\left(\frac{2\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right)^{2} = \left(\frac{\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{4\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right)^{2}$$

$$\left(\frac{2\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right)^{2} = 0$$

$$\left(\frac{2\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right)^{2} = \left(\frac{\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{4\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right)^{2}$$

$$\left(\frac{2\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{2\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right)^{2}$$

$$\left(\frac{2\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{2\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{2\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{2\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{2\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right)^{2}$$

$$\left(\frac{2\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{2\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{\mathbf{L}}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{2\pi}{|\mathbf{1}|_{$$

those given for the tolerances of other abnormalities. -79-

(III) Measurements of Eccentricity in Shell.

1. Correspondence

The shell employed in these tests were encountered by the Savanna and Charleston Ordnance Depots. The correspondence relative to the sample of shell with eccentric boattails originated with Savanna Ordnance Depot. The significant portions are quoted in part.

0.0. 471.16/2245 (S.O.D. 471.1/488) Savanna Ordnance Depot

- In turning wide bands to narrow bands on 155mm. shell (loaded), this station has encountered a dozen or more which ran out badly in the lathe (shell are chucked at nose and tail). This run out was due to the axis of the boattail cone being at a noticeable angle to the axis of the shell body. One of these shell was measured up and the base found to run out 0.1 inch. In other words the center of the base was 0.05 inch away from the shell axis.
 - 2. Instructions are requested as to whether shell such as those described are acceptable..."

lst Ind.

Ordnance ^Uffice

- 1. It is requested that the 155mm.Shell, referred to in basic letter, and similar shell discovered in performing the band modification operation, be set aside.
- 2. After completion of the band modification program, the above shell will be chucked individually, the bands modified, and approximate measurements made to determine the eccentricity of the boattail.
- 3. For purposes of identification, it is desired that each of these shell be numbered, as it is expected that shipping orders will be furnished, directing them to the Aberdeen Proving Ground for use in connection with special test.
- 4. The number of shell held and the approximate eccentricity of each will be reported by indorsement hereon..."

.80

2nd Ind.

Savanna Ordnance Depot

15 shell were found with boattails extremely eccentric. The eccentricity was measured by rolling the shell on their bodies on parallels laid on a surface plate, and taking indicator readings 1/2" from the base (most bases are slightly deformed at the edge so that it was impracticable to take readings at the edge of the base). The eccentricity was determined by halving the difference of the maximum and minimum indicator readings. The resulting figure represents the deviation of the axis of the boattail from the axis of the shell at a point 1/2" above the base., The eccentricities of the 15 shell are tabulated below.

$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Shell No.	Lot No.		Eccentricity of Boattail
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			````	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1	5291 -1	\mathbf{X}	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$. 2	-1	•	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3	-1		
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4	-1	•	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5	5291-4		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-	-4	N	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		-4		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		-4		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		-4		
12 5291-27 0.020 13 -27 0.023				
13 -27 0.023				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		• •		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$. 13			
15 -27 0.018	14			
	15	-27		0.018

2. Shell No. 4 was found to be decidedly out of round. Actual measurements of the shell body at four points were: .000 - 0.030 - 0.007 - 0.033...."

3rd Ind.

Ordnance Office

"1. The above shell were ordered shipped to the Proving ground for the purpose of determining the effect of eccentricity of boattail on range and dispersion..."

¹ This value is from the indicated letter. The result of a measurement by the Gauge Unit of the Aberdeen Proving Ground gave 0.033

Aberdeen Proving Ground

The fifteen 155mm.shell with eccentric boattails have been received. These shell are Type Mark I for the 155mm.Howitzer,

... M46 Fuze... 5th Ind.

Ordnance Office

The special firings outlined in paragraph 3 of the preceding indorsement are approved. They should, however, be held up until receipt of additional 155mm.Howitzer Shell from Charleston which are badly eccentric. In some cases such shell, when rolled on horizontal guides, require a weight as much as 34 ozs. to balance the heavy side. Samples of such shell with varying degrees of eccentricity are to be forwarded to the Aberdeen Proving Ground at an early date and it is believed that the firings can be combined utilizing the same group of standard shell."."

6th Ind.

n1 [

2.

"1.

Aberdeen Proving Ground

Forwarded herewith is Firing Record No. 11004, covering the firings of 155mm. Howitzer Shell, eccentric in weight, and in axis of boattail, as directed in preceding correspondence.

Plot of ranges and deflections of these shell, as compared with 12 standard shell submitted for acceptance tests, is also enclosed. The additional sheet of the firing record gives the range of all shell, as corrected for weight of shell, and also the mean range of the various groups. It will be noted that the shell eccentric in boattail gave a mean range about 125 yards short of the standard shell, and those eccentric in weight gave a mean range about 200 yards short of standard. A brief study of the range - eccentricity data does not indicate a definitive relation between the amount of eccentricity and the range to be expected on individual shells.

3. Tabulation of the measurements of controlling dimensions and eccentricity of the shells are also enclosed."."

7th Ind.

Ordnance Office

It is requested that the Ballistic Section make a study of the firing data to determine whether sufficient correlation of results can be determined

-82-

4th Ind.

to justify fixing limits for rejection of projectiles in war reserve having either eccentric boattails or being eccentric as to weight.

2. Preliminary study undertaken in this office indicates that sufficient data on the various projectiles may not be available. Some of the data, including conditions, may be available at the Proving ground.

3. It appears that the projectiles with eccentric boattails and with the greatest eccentricity as to weight were fired in order of the degree of variation from standard that is, projectiles having the greatest variation were fired first. Examination of the results indicates that the earlier rounds fired were generally longer than the mean, and later rounds fell short. This would indicate that the projectiles having maximum variation from standard gave the greatest range. It is noted, however, that this same condition existed for the so-called "standard" projectiles -Lot '884-1. It would therefore appear that some change occurred during the firing which progressively affected the range. The greatest degree of change appears to have occurred around noon. It is therefore requested that change in atmospheric conditions be investigated.

4. It is noted that the projectiles 1C to 15C, inclusive, showed a considerable difference in distance from rear of band to boattail- that is, difference in maximum and minimum on the same projectile. For example, Projectile No. 8C varied from 1.35 to 0.75, and Projectile 12C from 1.05 to 0.61. It is possible that this may have been due to eccentricity of the boattail in these projectiles, as well as eccentricity of weight. However, examination of the tabulated data in connection with Shell No. 15 to 155, inclusive, indicates no correlation between eccentricity of boattail and variation (max. and min.) of distance from rear of band to boattail. As for example, projectile No. 15, which had eccentricity of boattail 0.045, had the distance from band to boattail varying only between 0.82 and 0.78 whereas projectile No. 95, which had eccentricity of boattail 0.03, had the distance from rear of band to boattail varying between 1.02 and 0.65. The records do not indicate that any measurement was made of the eccentricity of boattail on other than the shell received from Savanna Ordnance Depot, or that eccentricity of weight was determined on projectiles other than those received from Charleston Ordnance Depot.

5. From measurements of distance "base to band", and distance "rear of band to boattail", it appears probable that projectiles, Lot 7884-1 were of the regular narrow band type, whereas the other lots were originally manufactured as broad

-83-

band and had the width of band reduced. The length of boattail varies slightly with these two types of projectile, which may partially.account for the difference in mean range between the so-called "standard" projectiles and the other two types, although firings which were conducted some years ago did not indicate any appreciable difference in the outer zone of the 155mm_Howitzer.

6. Attention is invited to what appears to be a considerable number of typographical errors in the tabulation of "Dimensions of Shell Nos. 1S to 15S inclusive," diameters of shell body in rear of band, and in one case diameter of shell body, being given as 5 inches plus. It appears doubtful whether any of these dimensions could be less than 6 inches:.." The questions discussed in the correspondence will be dealt with in detail in the following sections.

2. Results of Measurements.

The Standard, Savanna (Eccentric Boattail) and Charleston (Eccentric Center of Mass) projectiles were all gauged by Mr. A. E. Jewell of the Gauge Unit, Aberdeen Proving Ground.' The boattail measurements made at Savanna are correct. The measurements of eccentricity of mass made at Charleston were determined by employment of a gauge of the type indicated in the discussion of eccentricity of center of mass.² It is not clear from the correspondence whether the centroid of the mass used to balance was at a distance precisely equal to R from the axis of figure. In general it would be desirable that the value of the mass to balance correspond to a distance which differs from R by less than 0.01 inch. It is possible to correct measurements of mass to balance made at any distance from the axis of figure to measurements corresponding to a distance equal to R. In order to make this correction it is necessary to know the dimensions of the gauge and the mass to be used.

1 In regard to paragraph 6 of the 7th Indorsement of the correspondence quoted, a memorandum from Mr. Jewell to Major C. F. Hofstetter of the Proof Department dated June 3, 1938 may be quoted:

"The shell body diameters appearing as 5.0 are incorrect. An error of recording and not of measurement. The boattail measurements are correct."."

² This gauge is described on page 512, "Manufacture of Artillery Ammunition."

-84-

A much better method of obtaining the eccentricity of the center of mass is commonly used at the proving ground.¹ This method consists in measuring the period of oscillation of the shell as it rolls on parallels about an equilibrium position. The eccentric line is that radius of the shell which passes through the center of mass. Let \mathscr{G} denote the angle between the eccentric line and the vertical through the axis of figure. Let \mathscr{G} denote the maximum value of \mathscr{G} . \bigcirc Let \mathscr{G}_{o} denote the maximum value of \mathscr{G} . the axis of figure. Let R be the radius of the shell at the points of contact of the shell with the parallel bars, g the acceleration of gravity and T the period of one complete oscillation. ROLLING OF THE SHELL ON PARALLEL BARS FIG. 17 Further let = sin k, ·(158) () 1 This method is described by H. P. Hitchcock in "Eccentricity of 155:mm. Shell". -85-

It is shown by Capt. T. E. Sterne' that

$$r = \frac{A + m(R - r)^2}{mg} \frac{16}{m^2} K^{12}$$

Capt. Sterne's result may also be developed in the form²

$$\mathbf{r} = \frac{\mathbf{A} + \mathbf{mR}^2}{\mathbf{mg}} \quad \frac{16}{\mathbf{T}^2} \quad \mathbf{K}^2 \left\{ 1 - \frac{2\mathbf{r}}{\mathbf{R}} + \left(\frac{4\mathbf{mrR}}{\mathbf{A} + \mathbf{mR}^2}\right) \quad \left(\frac{\mathbf{K} - \mathbf{E}}{\mathbf{K}}\right) \quad + \dots \right\}$$

The leading term of this development is given by H. P. Hitchcock in the report just cited. The values of ϑ_0 and T are observed. The remaining constants required for use with the shell discussed in the present report are³:

Â	=	3.349	[LB.FT. ⁻²]	
m	=	94.7	[LBS.]	
R	=	0.2515	[FT.]	
g		32.15	[FT.SEC.2]	•

Sec. Sec.

(161)

The following short table presents the actual means of the samples:

Standard	β [in.]	<u>δm</u> [oz.]	Б [IN.] 3.222	ā [IN] 6.0793	. :
Savanna (Eccentric	.0315		3.163	6.0778	(162)
Charleston (Eccentre mass)	_	32.43	3.175	6.0737	•

¹ Note to H. P. Hitchcock, May 20, 1942. The derivation of Capt. Sterne's formula is preferable to one given by P. Kagan.

² K and E are the Complete Legendrian Elliptic Integrals of the First and Second Kind. These integrals are tabulated, for example, by B. ⁰. Pierce in ^hA Short Table of Integrals."

The mass and radius are for standard shell, that is, they are design values for 155mm.Howitzer H.E.Shell Mk.I with M46 fuze. The moment of inertia corresponds to a nearly similar shell the 155mm. Gun H.E. Shell, Mk.III with M46 fuze. This moment of inertia is an average value kindly given to the present writer by Mr. H. P. Hitchcock.

-86-

Although the quantities listed above are sample means they must be considered here as estimates of population means. It is unfortunate that no measurement of the small, but undoubtedly measurable, eccentricity of boattail in standard and eccentric mass projectiles was made. A similar lack of measurement of the eccentricity of mass in standard and eccentric mass projectiles is notable. The use of formulae (113) and (115) shows that:

$\bar{r} = 0.06458$	IN.		
$\bar{c} = 0.10173$	ÎN.]; 0.10012 [IN.]. (T.N.T.) (50:50 Am.)	ſ	(163)

The sample variances s_{β}^2 ' and $s_{\delta m}^2$ may be taken as estimates of population variances: the $s_{b}^{2^{1}}$ and $s_{d}^{2^{1}}$ require correction by a factor of $\frac{n}{n-1}$ in order to obtain estimates of population variances. The estimates of population variances are given by $s_{t}^2 = \frac{n}{n-1} s^2$. These estimates are:

> s² 0Z.²]

s^z [IN.²]

0.000,275

0.000,121

[IN.2]

0.000,580,8 0.000,060,70

0.000,001,89

0.000,024,32

(164)

Savanna (Eccentric boat-all tail) 0.000,106

Standard

t)

Charleston (Eccentric mass) - 134.39

^Sβ [IN.²]

The departures of population means for the three samples from the population means of firing table shell are, of course, obtainable only by estimate. The estimates of population means from firing table shell are determined from the reduction of gauge measurements given in Appendix A. The reduction yields:

Firing Table Shell Means
$$\bar{\beta} = -[IN], \bar{\delta}m = -[OZ], \bar{b} = 3.17[IN],$$

 $= \bar{d} = 6.078[IN]$ (165)
Firing Table Shell $s_{\beta}^{2} = -[IN, \frac{2}{3}], s_{5m}^{2} = -[OZ, \frac{2}{3}], s_{b}^{2} = 0.000, 141[IN, \frac{2}{3}],$
 $= s_{d}^{2} = 0.000, 010, 185[IN, \frac{2}{3}].$

-87

If the estimates of responding theoreti sample population w values are:	ical quant	tities, t	he differen	nces in th	e	1
Standard	[IN.]		є _ь [IN.] +0.052	ε _d [IN.] 0.0013		
Savanna (Eccentric boattail)	+0.0315		-0.007	-0.0002	(166)	
Charleston (Ec- centric mass)		+02064;58	5+0.005	-0.0043.	•	•
	Δo ² [IN. ²]	$\Delta \sigma_r^2$ [IN.2]	∆o ² [IN. ²]	Δσ ² [IN. ²]		
Standard Savanna (Eccentric boattail) (.000106		0.000,134 -0.000,020			(167)
Charleston Ec- centric mass)	+(0.000,533	0.000,440	+0.000,0	50,5.	

3. Theoretical Effects of Observed Abnormalities of Shell.

The shape of these shell corresponds to the shape upon which the resistance firings for the J_5 resistance

function are based. The current firing table for normal 155mm. Howitzer, H.E. Shell Mk. I with M46 fuze was issued February 1, 1940 and is numbered FT 155-D-3. The ballistic coefficient from the range firing reductions in the seventh zone for normal muzzle velocity 1478 [FT./SEC.]. at an angle of elevation 23° 15' was found to be 2.42. Three nearby mean points of impact for gauged shell with ten shell to each point assure the accuracy of the firing table values which are here employed.¹

¹ These values were obtained from Mr. James Prevas and Mr. Verdon Atkins of the Ground Fire Unit of the Ballistic Research Laboratory.

-88-

Anthras Service +164 - Cold Harris

The following constants will be used in the computations relating to these shell when fired under these conditions:

E = 23°15' $v_{o} = 1478 [FT.SEC.^{-1}]^{1}$ T = 30.1 [SEC.] ¹ $\overline{\mathbf{X}} = 9599 [YDS.]$ 2 = 101.8 [YDS.] Z 2 = 2116 [YDS,²] $r_{Z}^{2} = 36 [YDS^{2}]$ $\sigma_{X}^{2} = 4651 [YDS.^{2}]$ $\sigma_{7}^{2} = 79$ YDS.2 j = 5.8 #

 $\frac{3 \times x}{3 \times E} = 13.51 [YDS. p^{-1}] = 13765 [YDS. RAD^{-1}]$ $\frac{3 \times x}{3 \times v_0} = +6.6 [YDS. FT.^{-1}SEC.]^2$ $\frac{OBX}{3 \times C} = 2900 [YDS.]^2$ $X \text{ secE} = 104477 [YDS.]^2$ $\overline{\zeta} = \overline{Z} = 101.8 [YDS.]$ $\overline{\overline{T}} = 94.7 [LB.]^2 2$

(168)

 $\overline{B} = 29.73 \text{ [LB.FT}^{-2]}^{3}$ $\overline{A} = 3.349 \text{ [LB.FT}^{-2]}^{3}$ $\overline{A}^{2} = 11.216 \text{ [LB.}^{2}\text{FT}^{-4]}$

1. Firing Record 11004 2. FT 155-D-3

3. H.P. Hitchcock: Measurements June, 1939

4. J. Prevas: Computations of FT 155-D-3

-89-

$$\left(\begin{array}{c} \overline{\mathbf{C}} = 2.42 & 4 \\ \overline{\mathbf{K}}_{D_{5}} = 0.005 \left[\begin{array}{c} \text{DEG} & -\overline{2} \\ \text{RAD} & -\overline{2} \end{array} \right] \\ \overline{\mathbf{K}}_{H} = 3.058 & \text{RAD} & -\overline{2} \end{array} \right) \\ \overline{\mathbf{K}}_{H} = 3.058 & \text{RAD} & -\overline{2} \end{array} \right) \\ \overline{\mathbf{K}}_{L} = 0.821 \\ \overline{\mathbf{K}}_{M} = 1.22 & 3 \\ \overline{\mathbf{p}}_{.0} = 0.07513 \left[\text{LB} \cdot \text{FT} & -\overline{3} \right] 5 \\ \overline{\mathbf{p}}_{.0} = 0.07513 \left[\text{LB} \cdot \text{FT} & -\overline{3} \right] 5 \\ \overline{\mathbf{N}}_{0} = \frac{2\pi}{\text{nd}_{H}} \mathbf{v}_{0} = 713.8 \quad \left[\text{RAD} \cdot \text{SEC}^{-1} \right] \\ \overline{\underline{AN}} = 80.40 \\ \frac{\overline{2B}}{\overline{A}} - 1 = 16.76 \\ \mathbf{S}_{0} = 1.8615 \\ \left(\frac{S_{0}}{\overline{S}_{0}} - 1 \right)^{1/2} = \left(\frac{S_{0} \mathbf{v}_{0}^{2}}{S_{0} \mathbf{v}_{0}^{2} - \mathbf{v}_{0}^{2}} \right)^{1/2} = 1.4700 \\ \left(\frac{S_{0}}{\overline{S}_{0}} - 1 \right) = 2.1508 \\ \mathbf{P}_{0} = \left(\frac{S_{0}}{\overline{S}_{0}} - 1 \right)^{1/2} = 0.68029 \\ 3. \text{ H. P. Hitchcock: Measurements June, 1939} \\ 4. \text{ J. Prevas: Computations of FT 155-D-3} \end{array}$$

(168)

• مع

· Cont'd.

C

1

5. H. P. Hitchcock: Ballistic Research Laboratory Report 111:
C. "Aerodynamic Formulae and Nomenclature."
This value is assumed to be the same as Hitchcock's result with 3."3 GS. Shell fired at 2240 [FT./SEC.]

-90-

$$\begin{cases} \overline{n} = 25.586 ; \ \overline{n}^{2} = 654.64 \\ \overline{d}_{H} = 6.102 \ [IN] = 0.5085 \ [FT] \\ \frac{2\pi}{nd_{H}} = 0.040,244 \ [RAD.IN^{-1}] = 0.48293 \ [RAD.FT.^{-1}] \\ (168) \\ \overline{Z}_{0} = \overline{Z_{g} + I_{g}} = 68.3857 \ [IN] = 5.6988 \ [FT] \\ Z_{g} = 62.2204 \ [IN] = 5.1850 \ [FT] \\ I_{g} = 6.1653 \ [IN] = 0.5138 \ [FT] \\ Z_{g} - I_{g} = 56.0551 \ [IN] = 4.6713 \ [FT] \\ \overline{Z_{g}} - I_{g} = 56.0551 \ [IN] = 4.6713 \ [FT] \\ \overline{Z_{g}} - I_{g} = 56.0551 \ [IN] = 2.255,9 \ [RAD] \\ \hline \frac{2\pi}{nd_{H}} (Z_{g} + I_{g}) = 2.752,1 \ [RAD] \\ \hline \frac{2\pi}{nd_{H}} (Z_{g} + I_{g}) = 2.752,1 \ [RAD] \\ \hline \frac{2\pi}{nd_{H}} (Z_{g} + I_{g}) = 157.7 \ [DEG] = 5^{h}.26 \ 0^{1} \text{clock.} \\ \hline (\overline{a} = 6.0781 \ [IN] = 0.506,50 \ [FT] ; d^{2} = 0.256,54 \ [FT.f] ; d^{4} \\ = 0.065,80 \ [FT.4] \ d^{5} = 0.033,32 \ [FT.^{5}] \\ \overline{g} = 1.536 \ [CAL] = 9.3358 \ [IN] = 0.777,98 \ [FT.] ^{3} \\ \overline{b} = 3.1705 \ [IN] \\ \overline{I}_{1} = \overline{i}_{g} + \overline{i}_{1} = 8.28 \ [IN] = 0.690 \ [FT.] \end{cases}$$

a Security resources and a construction of the second sector of the second sector of the second sector of the second s

1 H. P. Hitchcock: Measurements June, 1939.

.

.

.

 \bigcirc

()

(_)

$$\begin{cases} \overline{\mathcal{E}}_{e} = (\frac{\overline{d_{H}} - \overline{d}}{2l_{1}}) = 0.08268 \text{ [DEG.]} = 0.001443 \text{ [RAD.]} \\ \mathcal{E}_{e}^{2} = 0.006836 \text{ [DEG.}^{+2} \text{]} \\ \\ \left(\frac{2\pi l_{E}}{nd_{H}}\right) = 0.24812 & (169) \\ \overline{J} = \overline{\mathcal{E}}_{e} (\frac{2\pi l_{E}}{nd_{H}}) = 0.365 \text{ [pl]} = 0.000358 \text{ [RAD.]} \\ \\ \\ \left\{\frac{\rho_{\omega} d^{4} K_{H}}{B} + \frac{\rho_{\omega} d^{2} K_{L}}{m}\right\} = 0.000,675,7 \text{ [FT}^{-1]} ; \frac{1}{2} (\frac{\rho_{\omega} d^{4} K_{H}}{B} - \frac{\rho_{\omega} d^{2} K_{L}}{m}) \\ \\ = 0.000,1708 \text{ [FT.}^{-1]} . \end{cases}$$

A 2

(

1:

30.

1

The third regime is perhaps completely traversed within the first four seconds of the time of flight. The data relating to a normal trajectory during the first four seconds of the time of flight were obtained from the solution of the normal differential equations of motion by numerical integration in the standard manner. The results are given in the following short table:

AND AND THE PARTY

$$\begin{array}{l} 155 \text{ sen, Bovitser H.E. Shell M2.I, M46 Fuse} \\ C = 2.42 \\ \overline{bv} = 16.282 \left[\text{M} \text{ SEC.}^{-1} \right] = 53.419 \left[\text{FT.SEC.}^{-1} \right] \\ \phi = \text{E+}j = 413.3 + 5.8 \left[\text{A} \right] = 419.1 \left[\text{A} \right] \\ v_{0} = 1478 \left[\text{FT.SEC.}^{-1} \right] \\ 2h_{1} = \int_{0}^{6} \left(\text{f+k} \right) dt \\ t & e^{-6y} \quad \text{G}^{-6y} \quad \text{G}^{-6y} \quad \text{V} \\ \left[\text{SEC} \right] \left[\text{FT.SEC.}^{-1} \right] \\ \left[1 \right] \quad \left[1 \right] \quad \left[\text{FT.SEC}^{-1} \right] \\ \left[1 \right] \quad \left[1 \right] \quad \left[\text{FT.SEC}^{-1} \right] \\ 1 \\ 0.0 \quad 1.478.0 \quad 1.0000 \quad 1.8615 \quad 1478.0 \quad 0.0 \quad 0.0000 \\ 1.0 \quad 1390.7 \quad 0.9327 \quad 2.1025 \quad 1366.6 \quad 1420.5 \quad 0.95998 \\ 2.0 \quad 1318.8 \quad 0.9675 \quad 2.3381 \quad 1275.9 \quad 2740.1 \quad 1.8515 \\ 3.0 \quad 1262.3 \quad 0.9540 \quad 25520 \quad 1204.2 \quad 2.9786.6 \quad 2.4683 \\ 4.0 \quad 1229.5 \quad 0.9421 \quad 2.7343 \quad 1148.9 \quad 5154.0 \quad 3.4826 \\ \end{array}$$

$$t \quad \left(\frac{6!^{1/2}}{(8-1)^{2}} \quad \frac{(1^{1})}{(8-1)^{2}} \quad \left[\text{FT.SEC.}^{-1} \right] \quad \left[\text{FT.} \right] \\ \left[\text{SEC} \right] \quad \left[1 \right] \quad \left[\text{FT.SEC.}^{-1} \right] \quad \left[\text{FT.SEC.}^{-1} \right] \\ \left[\text{SEC} \right] \quad \left[1 \right] \quad \left[\text{FT.SEC.}^{-1} \right] \quad \left[\text{FT.SEC.}^{-1} \right] \\ \left[\text{SEC} \right] \quad \left[1 \right] \quad \left[\text{FT.SEC.}^{-1} \right] \quad \left[\text{FT.} \right] \\ \left[\text{SEC} \right] \quad \left[1 \right] \quad \left[\text{FT.SEC.}^{-1} \right] \quad \left[\text{FT.} \right] \\ \left[\text{SEC} \right] \quad \left[1 \right] \quad \left[\text{TT.SEC.}^{-1} \right] \quad \left[\text{FT.} \right] \\ \left[\text{SEC} \right] \quad \left[1 \right] \quad \left[\text{TT.SEC.}^{-1} \right] \quad \left[\text{FT.} \right] \\ \left[\text{SEC} \right] \quad \left[1 \right] \quad \left[\text{TT.SEC.}^{-1} \right] \quad \left[\text{FT.} \right] \\ \left[\text{SEC} \right] \quad \left[1 \right] \quad \left[\text{TT.SEC.}^{-1} \right] \quad \left[\text{FT.} \right] \\ \left[\text{SEC} \right] \quad \left[1 \right] \quad \left[\text{TT.SEC.}^{-1} \right] \quad \left[\text{FT.} \right] \\ t \quad = 1/2 \left(\frac{6w^{4}k_{H}}{8^{-1}} - \frac{6w^{4}k_{L}}{8^{-1}} \right)^{1/2} e^{-2v_{V}} t \quad \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{2} \quad 1 \\ \left[1 \right] \quad \left[1 \right] \\ \left[\text{SEC} \right] \quad 1 \quad \left[1 \right] \\ \left[1 \right] \quad \left[1 \right] \\ \left[1 \right] \\ \left[1 \right] \quad \left[1 \right] \\ \left[1 \right] \\ \left[1 \right] \\ \left[1 \right] \quad \left[1 \right] \\ \left[1 \right] \quad \left[1 \right] \\ \left[0.0 \\ 0.0000 \quad 0.0000 \quad 0.00000 \quad 0.00000 \\ 0.00000 \quad 0.00000 \\ 1.000000 \\ 1.0 \quad 0.03257 \quad 0.03277 \\ 2.0 \quad 0.05000 \\ 1.0770 \quad 0.03277 \\ 3.0 \quad 0.03073 \\ 1.0773 \quad 0.03773 \\ 1.$$

-93-

()

12 vo2 $\cosh^2(j_1-h_2)$ $\cosh(j_1-h_2)$ (B_-1)(B.v. 2-4 [i] [SEC] [1] [1] 2.4608 2.0299 1.0016 0.0 1.0 2.0 3.0 1.0008 1.0956 1.0467 1.9431 1.4190 2.0079 1.8849 1.4170 1.8457 1,7215 4.0 1 1/2 802402 $-\frac{2h_1}{cosh^2}(j_1-h_2)$ 170 cont'd (8-1)(4 v 2-V2 . [1] SEC 2.1642 0.8517 0.0 1.0 0.4329 0.2574 0.1681 2.0 3.0 (-94ί, ١ 151.32

155mm. Howitzer H.E. Shell, Mk.I, M46 Fuze

 $\frac{1}{2} -2h_1 \frac{K_D \overline{Ev}}{2} \left(\frac{2B}{A} - 1\right)^2 \left(\frac{2X}{3v_0}\right)$ $\int_{0}^{t} \left(\frac{S_{0}^{2} v_{0}^{2}}{(S_{0}^{-1}) (S_{0}^{2} v_{0}^{2} - v^{2})} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} e_{\parallel}^{-2h} 1$ $\cosh^2(j_1-h_2)dt$

 $\cosh^2(j_1-h_2)dt$

[SEC.]	÷	[SEC.]	[YDS. RAD. $^{-2}$]	
0.0	I	0.00	:0.	· ·
1.0		1.40	1.137(10 ⁶)	
2.0	•	2.00	1.625(10 ⁶)	(171)
3.0	1	2.35	1.909(10 ⁶)	()
4.0		2.54	2.06 3 (10 ⁶)	

It will be necessary to assume the result of a frequent observation of R. H. Kent. It is usually true that shell are rammed home in such a way that their initial orientation at seating is zero: that is the bourrelet usually touches the uppermost land top on ramming.¹ Employing values taken from (169) and (171), the explicit values of (67) and (93) for the present shell are:

 $\Delta_{\rm L} X = \left[-5223 \frac{2}{2L} + 4.56 \frac{2\varphi}{2L} - 2.063(10^6) \frac{2\xi^2}{2L} + 2900 \frac{2C}{C^2L} \right] \varepsilon_{\rm L}$ $\Delta_{\rm L} Z = \begin{bmatrix} -9665 & \frac{2}{2L} & -1.42 & \frac{2\varphi_{\rm J}}{2L} & +101.8 & \frac{2\zeta}{\zeta^2 L} \end{bmatrix} \varepsilon_{\rm L}$ $\Delta_{\rm L} \sigma_{\rm X}^{2} = \left[9.474(10^{7})\left(\frac{2J}{2L}\right)^{2} + 4.256(10^{7})\left(\frac{2G_{\rm C}^{2}}{2L}\right)^{2} + 3.410(10^{6})\left(\frac{2C}{C^{2}L}\right)^{2}\right] \Delta \sigma_{\rm L}^{2}$ (172) $\Delta_{\mathrm{L}}^{\sigma} Z^{2} = \left[5.457(10^{7}) \left(\frac{2}{2 \mathrm{L}} \right)^{2} + 10363 \left(\frac{2}{2} \frac{r}{L} \right)^{3} \right] \Delta_{\mathrm{L}}^{\sigma} Z^{2} .$

This undesirable assumption would have been rendered unnecessary if the orientation of the shell on ramming had been observed during range firing.

The quantities
$$\left(\frac{3J}{3L}\right)$$
, $\left(\frac{3\ell_{J}}{3L}\right)$, $\left(\frac{3\ell_{J}}{3L}\right)$, $\left(\frac{2\ell_{J}}{3L}\right)$, $\left(\frac{2\ell_{J}}{3L}\right)$, $\left(\frac{2\ell_{J}}{3L}\right)$, $\left(\frac{2\ell_{J}}{3L}\right)$, $\left(\frac{2\ell_{J}}{3L}\right)$ have in part been evaluated for particular $\epsilon_{L_{J}}$ in Section II, 5 of the present report. It appears that:
 $\left(-\frac{3J}{3\beta}\right) = 0$, $\left(\frac{3\ell_{J}}{3\beta}\right) = 0$, $\left(\frac{3\ell_{J}}{3\beta}\right)^{2} = 0$, $\left(-\frac{5J}{3\beta}\right)^{2} = 0$, $\left(\frac{2\ell_{J}}{3\beta}\right)^{2} = 0$, $\left(\frac{3\ell_{J}}{3\beta}\right)^{2} = \left(\frac{3\pi}{nd_{H}}\right)^{2}$, $\left(\frac{2\ell_{J}}{3r}\right)^{2} = \left(\frac{2\pi}{nd_{H}}\right)^{2}$, $\left(\frac{2\ell_{J}}{3r}\right)^{2} = \left(\frac{2\pi}{nd_{H}}\right)^{2}$, $\left(\frac{2\ell_{J}}{3r}\right)^{2} = \left(\frac{2\pi}{nd_{H}}\right)^{2}$, $\left(\frac{4\mu-d}{2l_{L}}\right)^{2}$, $\left(\frac{2\ell_{J}}{3b}\right)^{2} = -\left(\frac{2\pi}{nd_{H}}\right)^{2}$, $\left(\frac{2\pi}{3l_{H}}\right)^{2}$, $\left(\frac{2\ell_{J}}{3b}\right)^{2} = -\left(\frac{2\pi}{nd_{H}}\right)^{2}$, $\left(\frac{4\mu-d}{2l_{L}}\right)^{2}$, $\left(\frac{2\ell_{J}}{3b}\right)^{2} = -\left(\frac{2\pi}{nd_{H}}\right)^{2}$, $\left(\frac{4\mu-d}{2l_{L}}\right)^{2}$, $\left(\frac{2\ell_{J}}{3b}\right)^{2} = \left(\frac{4\pi}{nd_{H}}\right)^{4}$, $\left(\frac{4\mu-d}{2l_{L}}\right)^{2}$, $\left(\frac{2\ell_{J}}{3b}\right)^{2} = -\left(\frac{2\pi}{nd_{H}}\right)^{4}$, $\left(\frac{4\mu-d}{2l_{L}}\right)^{4}$, $\left(\frac{4\mu-d}{2d}\right)^{2}$, $\left(\frac{2\ell_{J}}{3b}\right)^{2} = \left(\frac{2\pi}{nd_{H}}\right)^{4}$, $\left(\frac{4\mu-d}{2d}\right)^{4}$, $\left(\frac{2\ell_{J}}{3d}\right)^{2}$, $\left(\frac{2\ell_{J}}{3d}\right)^{2} = 0$.
Then:
 $\lambda_{J}^{2} = \left[\frac{2\pi}{nd_{H}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{2\ell_{J}}{(2\beta)}\right)^{2} \left[\frac{2}{3}\right]^{2}$, $\left(\frac{2\ell_{J}}{3}\right)^{2} \left[\frac{2}{3}\right]^{2}$, $\left(\frac{2\ell_{J}}{3}\right)^{2}$

1

i,

ĺ

i

.

(

and the second of the second
2

$$\Delta_{\mathbf{x}} \mathbf{x} = \begin{bmatrix} -5223 \left(\frac{2\pi}{m_{\mathbf{H}}}\right)^{2} 2.063 \cdot 10^{6} \left(\frac{2\pi}{m_{\mathbf{H}}}\right)^{2} \left[\mathbf{t} + \mathbf{x}\right] + 2900 \left(\frac{20}{6} \frac{20}{6}\right)^{2} \mathbf{x} \\ \Delta_{\mathbf{x}} \mathbf{z} = \begin{bmatrix} -9665 \left(\frac{2\pi}{m_{\mathbf{H}}}\right)^{4} + 10.8 \left(\frac{2\mathbf{t}}{(2\mathbf{t})}\right) \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{r} \\ \Delta_{\mathbf{x}} \sigma^{2} \mathbf{x} = \begin{bmatrix} 9.474 \cdot 10^{7} \left(\frac{2\pi}{m_{\mathbf{H}}}\right)^{4} + 4.256 \cdot 10^{12} \left(\frac{2\pi}{m_{\mathbf{H}}}\right)^{4} \left(\frac{4\pi}{l_{\mathbf{t}}}\right)^{4} \mathbf{l}_{\mathbf{s}}^{4} + \frac{2\pi}{l_{\mathbf{s}}} \right] \mathbf{r} \\ + 8.410 \cdot 10^{6} \left(\frac{20}{6} \frac{2}{6} \frac{2}{2}\right)^{2} \right] \Delta\sigma^{2} \mathbf{r} \\ \Delta_{\mathbf{b}}^{2} \mathbf{z} = \begin{bmatrix} 5.457 \cdot 10^{7} \left(\frac{2\pi}{m_{\mathbf{H}}}\right)^{4} + 10365 \left(\frac{2\pi}{l_{\mathbf{0}}}\right)^{2} \right] \Delta\sigma^{2} \mathbf{r} \\ \Delta_{\mathbf{b}}^{2} \mathbf{z} = \begin{bmatrix} 5.457 \cdot 10^{7} \left(\frac{2\pi}{m_{\mathbf{H}}}\right)^{2} \left(l_{1} - l_{p}\right) - 4.56 \left(\frac{2\pi}{m_{\mathbf{h}}}\right)^{-2.063 \cdot 10^{6} \left(\frac{2}{l_{1}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{4\pi}{l_{2}}\right)^{2} \\ + 2900 \left(\frac{2}{6} \frac{2}{6} \frac{2}{2}\right)^{2} \right] \delta\sigma^{2} \mathbf{r} \\ \Delta_{\mathbf{b}}^{2} \mathbf{z} = \begin{bmatrix} 9.665 \left(\frac{2\pi}{m_{\mathbf{H}}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{4\pi}{l_{1}}\right)^{2} \left(l_{1} - l_{p}\right)^{2} + 1.42 \left(\frac{2\pi}{m_{\mathbf{H}}}\right)^{2} + 10363 \left(\frac{2\pi}{l_{2}}\right)^{2} \right) \left[\epsilon_{\mathbf{b}} \\ \Delta_{\mathbf{b}}^{2} \mathbf{x} = \begin{bmatrix} -9.474 \cdot 10^{7} \left(\frac{2\pi}{m_{\mathbf{H}}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{4\pi}{l_{1}}\right)^{2} \left(l_{1} - l_{p}\right)^{2} + 4.256 \cdot 10^{12} \left(\frac{2}{l_{1}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{4\pi}{d_{1}}\right)^{4} \\ + 8.410 \cdot 10^{6} \left(\frac{7}{6} \frac{2}{6}\right)^{2} \right] \Delta\sigma^{2} \\ \Delta_{\mathbf{b}}^{2} \mathbf{z} = \begin{bmatrix} -5.457 \cdot 10^{7} \left(\frac{\pi}{m_{\mathbf{H}}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{4\pi}{l_{1}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{4\pi}{l_{1}}\right)^{2} + 10363 \left(\frac{2\pi}{l_{1}}\right)^{2} \left(\Delta\sigma^{2}\mathbf{b}\right) \\ \Delta_{\mathbf{b}}^{2} \mathbf{z} = \begin{bmatrix} -5.457 \cdot 10^{7} \left(\frac{\pi}{m_{\mathbf{H}}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{4\pi}{l_{1}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{4\pi}{l_{1}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{4\pi}{l_{1}}\right)^{2} - 2900 \left(\frac{2}{6}\right) \right] \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{d}} \\ \Delta_{\mathbf{d}}^{2} \mathbf{z} = \begin{bmatrix} 9.665 \left(\frac{\pi}{m_{\mathbf{H}}}\right) \left(\frac{1}{l_{1}}\right)^{2} \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{d}} \\ \Delta_{\mathbf{d}}^{2} \mathbf{z} = \begin{bmatrix} 5.457 \cdot 10^{7} \left(\frac{\pi}{m_{\mathbf{H}}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{1}{l_{1}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{4\pi}{l_{1}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{4\pi}{l_{1}}\right)^{2} \\ + 8.410 \cdot 10^{6} \left(\frac{4\pi}{l_{2}}\right)^{2} \right] \Delta\sigma^{2} \mathbf{d} \\ \Delta_{\mathbf{d}}^{2} \mathbf{z} = \begin{bmatrix} 5.457 \cdot 10^{7} \left(\frac{\pi}{m_{\mathbf{H}}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{1}{l_{1}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\pi}{l_{1}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\pi}{l_{1}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\pi}{l_{1}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\pi}{l_{1}}\right)^{2} \\ \Delta_{\mathbf{d}}^{2} \mathbf{z} = \begin{bmatrix} 5.457 \cdot 10^{7} \left(\frac{\pi}{m_{\mathbf{H}}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{1}{l_{1}}\right)^{2} \left(\frac{\pi}{l_{1}}\right)^{2} \right] \Delta\sigma^{2} \mathbf{d} \\ \Delta_{\mathbf{$$

--- ---

 $\Delta_{\varepsilon} \sigma_{X}^{-2} = \left[\left(8.410 \cdot 10^{6} \right) \left(\frac{2}{C \partial \beta} \right)^{2} \right] \Delta \sigma_{\beta}^{2}$ $\mathbb{D}_{\varepsilon_{\beta}} \sigma_{Z}^{2} = \left[\left(10363. \right) \left(\frac{\partial \zeta}{\zeta \partial \beta} \right)^{2} \right] \Delta \sigma_{\beta}^{2}$ (178) $\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \mathbf{X} = \left[\left(-269.8 \right) + 2900 \left(\frac{\widehat{\mathbf{c}} \mathbf{C}}{\widehat{\mathbf{C}} \cdot \widehat{\mathbf{r}}} \right) \right] \mathbf{r}$ $\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \mathbf{Z} = \left[\left(-389.0 \right) + \left(101.8 \right) \left(\frac{\partial \zeta}{\zeta \partial \mathbf{r}} \right) \right] \mathbf{r}$ $\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} \sigma_{\mathbf{X}^2} = \left[\left(1.570 \cdot 10^5 \right) + \left(8.410.10^6 \right) \frac{2}{C_0 r} \right]^2 \right] \Delta \sigma_{\mathbf{r}}$ $\Delta_{\mathbf{r}} q_{\mathbf{z}}^{2} = \left[\left(8.84 \cdot 10^{4} \right) + \left(10363 \cdot \right) \left(\frac{\partial \zeta}{\zeta \partial \mathbf{r}} \right)^{2} \right] \Delta \sigma_{\mathbf{r}}^{2}$ (179) $\Delta_{b} X = \left[\left(-1.15 \right) + 2900 \left(-\frac{2C}{C \partial b} \right) \right] \epsilon_{b}$ $\Delta_{\mathbf{b}} \mathbf{Z} = \left[\left(0.2 \zeta_{-} \right) + \left(101.8 \right) \left(\frac{2\zeta}{\zeta \ge \mathbf{b}} \right) \right] \varepsilon_{\mathbf{b}}$ $\Delta_{\mathbf{b}} \sigma_{\mathbf{X}}^{-2} = \left[\left(1.10 \right) + \left(8.410 \cdot 10^{6} \right) \left(\frac{2C}{C_{2}} \right)^{2} \right] \Delta \sigma_{\mathbf{b}}^{-2}$ $\Delta_{\mathbf{b}} \sigma_{\mathbf{Z}}^{2} = \left[\left(0.0120 \right) + \left(10363 \right) \left(\frac{\partial \zeta}{\zeta \partial \mathbf{b}} \right)^{2} \right] \Delta_{\mathbf{b}}^{\sigma} \delta_{\mathbf{b}}^{2}$ (180) $\Delta_{d} X = \begin{bmatrix} -515 \end{bmatrix} \epsilon_{d}$ $\Delta_{\mathbf{d}}^{\mathbf{Z}} = \begin{bmatrix} 145 \end{bmatrix} \varepsilon_{\mathbf{d}}$ $\Delta_{\mathbf{d}} \sigma^{\mathbf{z}}_{\mathbf{X}} = \left[1.06 \cdot 10^{6}\right] \Delta \sigma^{\mathbf{z}}_{\mathbf{d}}$ $\Delta_{\rm d} \sigma_{\rm Z}^2 = \left[12347\right] \Delta \sigma_{\rm d}^2$ (181)

The theoretical effects for the present shell are accordingly given by the following tables:

 $\overline{)}$

}

		ALX [NDS]	•	
	<mark>д</mark> Х	۵ _r X	Δ _b χ	۵ _d x
Standard	_	- [-0.0599+150.8 ² C	-0.6695
Savanna	+91.350 CAE	-	+0.0081-20.3 $\frac{2C}{C_{2}b}$ -0.0058+14.5 $\frac{2C}{C_{2}b}$	+0.1030
Charleston		-17.42+187.3	C0.0058+14.5 <u>C</u>	+2.214
	Δ _β Ζ	۵ _r z	۵ _b Z	۰۵ _d Z
Standard	-	· _	+0.0105+5.294 <u>25</u>	0.1885
Savanna	+3.207 top	-	-0.0014-0.7126	
Charleston		-25.12+6.574	2 +0.0010+0.5090 23b	-0.6235
	Δ _β σ ² χ	$\Delta_{\mathbf{r} X}^{\mathbf{c} \mathbf{z}}$	Δσχ	
Standard	-	-	+0.000,147+1126. ² C	-8.8
Savanna	+891.50 Cop	2) -	-0.000,022-168.2	+14.9
Charleston	-	+83.699+4483	2 +0.000,484+370C C at	5) +53.5
•	Δ _β σ ²	Δ _r σ. rZ	$\Delta_{b}\sigma_{Z}^{2}$	$d_{d}\sigma_{Z}^{2}$
Standard		- 	+0.000,001,6+1.389 2 31	-0.1025
Savanna	+1.098 <u>873</u>	-	-0.000,000, 2-0.207	
Charleston		+47.12+5.52	+0.000,00053+4.56 (25)	+0.6235.

-99-

<u>.</u>

۰.

`

IV. Data from Range Firing of Shell and Reduction of Observations

Under standard conditions the elements of the normal trajectory for normal shell (C = 2.42, E = 23°15', $v_0 = 1478$ [FT.SEC.]) are:

$$\overline{\mathbf{X}} = 9599 [\text{YDS.}]$$

$$\overline{\mathbf{Z}} = 101.8 [\text{YDS.}]$$

$$\mathbf{r}_{\mathbf{X}} = 46 [\text{YDS.}]$$

$$\mathbf{r}_{\mathbf{z}}^{\perp} = 6 [\text{YDS.}].$$

The mean maximum ordinate for the normal shell is:

$$Y_{\rm m} = 1252 [YDS.]$$
 (183)

(182)

The range firing of the three samples of shell were carried out under the direction of Major C. F. Hofstetter on May 3, 1938. The results were recorded on Firing Record No. 11004 which is given in Appendix B of the present report.¹ The Stanuard, Savanna and Charleston rounds were alternated. Individual muzzle velocities, masses and times of firing were recorded for each shell. Individual observed ranges and deflections were measured. A plot of the observed ranges and deflections is given as Appendix C of the present report.

Complete meteorological data were taken at five different times during the day for wind and twice for temperature. The resultant measurements are given in Appendix \underline{D} of the present report.

Determination of ballistic means for a maximum ordinate of 1250 yards in the usual fashion results in the following values:

t E.S.T.	$\begin{bmatrix} \overline{W}_{x} \\ MI & HR^{-1} \end{bmatrix}$	₩T [MI. HR1]		Ţ
19 ^h 63	+4.72	+1.12	L J	
10 ^h 70	+2.83	+2.52	•	
11 <mark>,</mark> 30	+0.01.		0.9927	+7.9 (184)
12 ^h 07	+0.01	+0.44		(****
13 ^h 25	-7.59	+3.42		· .
14 ^h 13	-4.46	+0.94		1
14 ^h 30			0.9796	+9.8
•	• •			•

1 The correct mass reduction is that given in the body of this report and not the mass reduction given on Firing Record 11004.

-100-

These values are plotted as functions of the time and smooth curves drawn through them in Fig. 18, 19, 20, and 21. The heavy curves are the results of reduction of the Meteorological Data. The Ballistic Range and Cross Winds varied to a considerable degree during the firing. It will develop that the question raised in the 7th Indorsement of the quoted correspondence has this phenomenon at its root. That is, the fact "that the earliest rounds fired were generally longer then the mean, and later rounds fell short" is due largely to the presence of a rear wind at the beginning which became a head wind later in the day. The correspondence continues: "This would indicate that the projectiles having maximum variation from standard gave the greatest range. It is noted, however that this same condition existed for the so-called 'standard' projectiles - Lot 7884-1. It would therefore appear that some change occurred during the flying which progressively affected the range. The greatest degree of change appears to have occurred around moon. It is therefore requested that change in atmospheric conditions be investigated." It appears at once on comparison of the atmospheric changes which occurred during the noon hour that the atmospheric change referred to in the correspondence is that in the ballistic range wind. This wind had a strong minimum at this time.

The effects of abnormalities are sought and these are in any case small. It was therefore considered desirable to carry out the reduction of observations for non-standard ballistic table. conditions with utmost care. The reduction will be described in the following paragraphs, but for the present it will be advantageous to consider a verification of the shape and ordinates of the highly curved ballistic range and cross winds shown on the plots. This has been done in the following manner: the reduction of observations was carried out for all effects both including and excluding the ballistic range wind and cross wind. Let the ranges and deflections reduced for all non-standard conditions be denoted by X_{β} and Z_{β} , and let the ranges and deflections reduced for all non-standard conditions except \bar{w}_x and \bar{w}_z

be denoted by $X_{\overline{w}_x}$ and $Z_{\overline{w}_z}$.

4

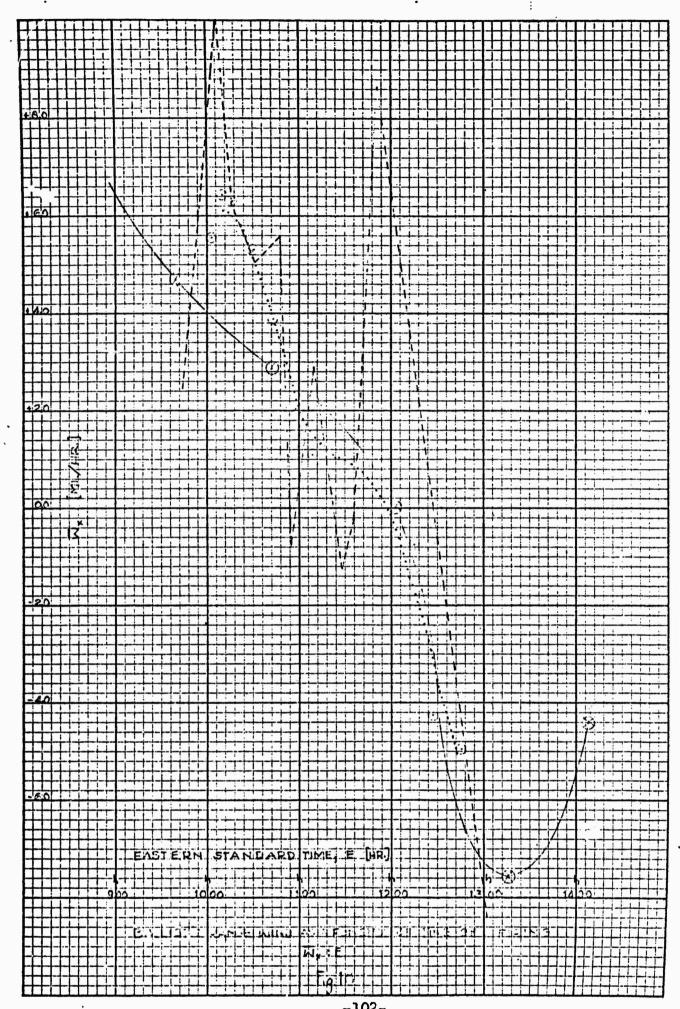
Let the normal rounds alone be considered: it has been supposed that these possess the popul tion mean elements \overline{X} and \overline{Z}^1 under standard ballistic table conditions. For the normal rounds it may be supposed that the quantities $\begin{pmatrix} X_{\overline{w}} & -\overline{X} \\ W_{\overline{w}} \end{pmatrix}$

and $(\mathbb{Z}_{\overline{W}_{Z}} - \overline{Z})$ contain only the effects of ballistic winds as functions of the time and accidental variations. Then, except for accidental errors:

and a second second

¹ From equations (182) it is found that:

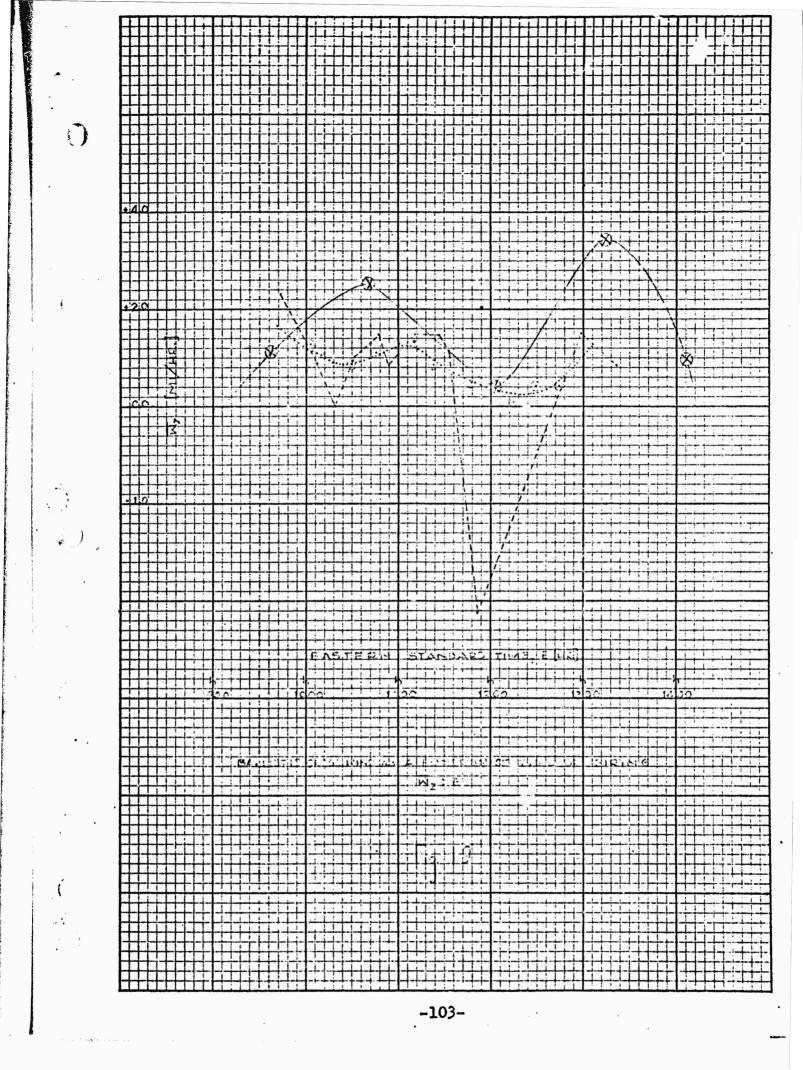
 $\overline{\mathbf{X}} = 9599 [YDS.]$ $\overline{\mathbf{Z}} = 101.8 [YDS.]$

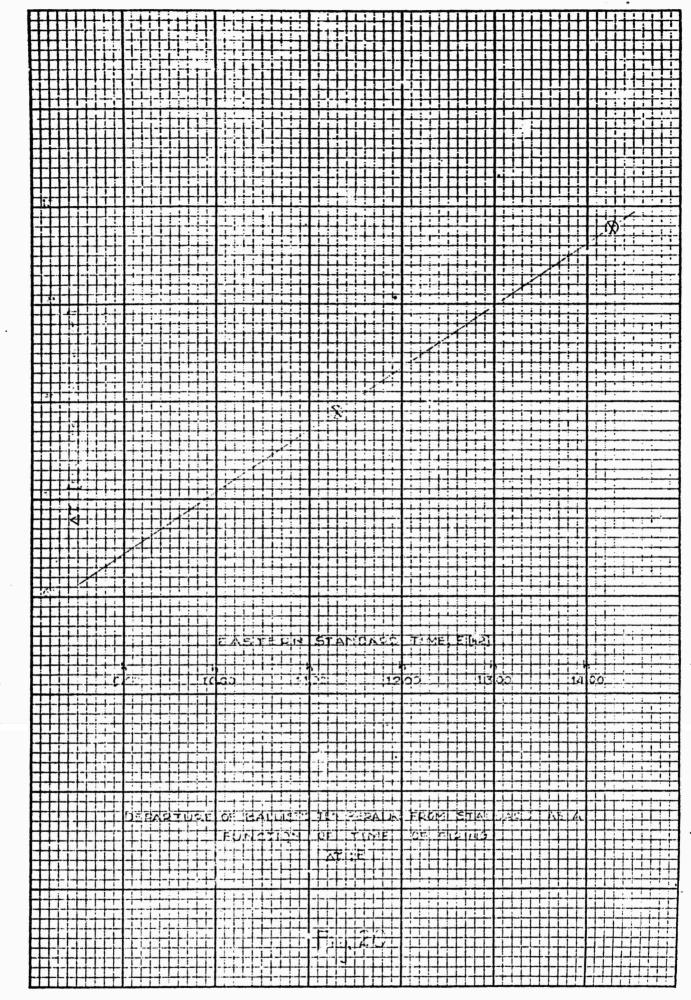


. -102-

• • • •

and the descent of the state

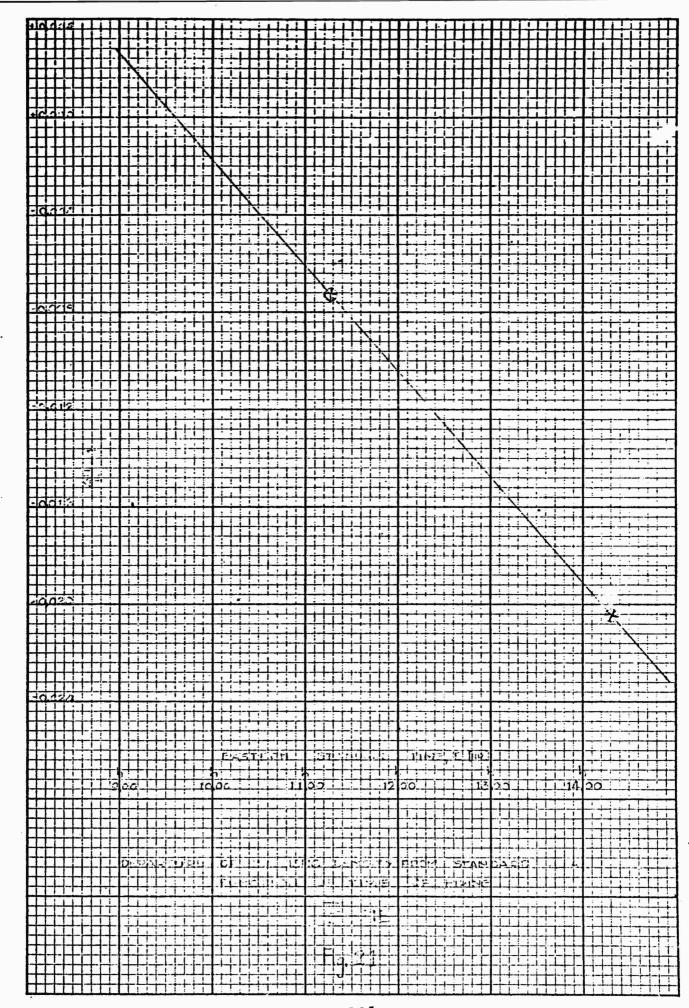




-104-

and and ages there do a little to the

.



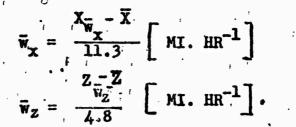
 \bigcirc

:)

(_)

-105-

185



These results are plotted as broken straight lines in the Figs. 18 and 19. In order to remove the accidental errors the results were smoothed numerically and are shown as the dotted curves on these diagrams.

Comparison of the ballistic range and cross winds computed from the meteorological data and shown as full lines and the ballistic range and cross winds deduced from the results of reduction of observations for all effects but wind shows a remarkable agreement. The wind effects might have been determined from the latter procedure as well as the former. Then the small effects sought herein will not be spurious due to the presence of badly determined wind effects.¹

The non-standard ballistic table conditions present in the case of these shell are departure from standard mass, departure from standard muzzle velocity, departure from standard temperature of powder, departure from zero ballistic range wind, departure from zero ballistic cross wind, departure from normal ballistic density, departure from normal ballistic temperature, cant, departure from zero depth of plane of impact below the trunnions and rotation of the earth. In order to afford comparison with firing table values for certain purposes all of the effects of these non-standard conditions except those due to rotation of the earth have been removed in the process of reduction of observations on every round of the three samples. The quantities removed are:

Range Effects

 $\Delta_{\mathbf{M},\mathbf{X}} : \begin{array}{c} \text{Mass effect on range through mass effect} \\ \text{on ballistic coefficient;} \end{array} \\ \Delta_{\mathbf{M},\mathbf{X}} : \begin{array}{c} \text{Mass effect on range through mass effect} \\ \text{on muzzle velocity;} \end{array} \\ \Delta_{\mathbf{V},\mathbf{V}} : \begin{array}{c} \text{Effect on range due to non-zone muzzle} \\ \mathbf{V}_{\mathbf{0}} & \mathbf{V}_{\mathbf{0}} \end{array} \\ \text{velocity;} & \mathbf{V}_{\mathbf{0}} \end{array} \\ \Delta_{\mathbf{p}} X : \begin{array}{c} \text{Effect of temperature of powder on range;} \\ \Delta_{\mathbf{p}} X : \begin{array}{c} \text{Effect of ballistic range wind on range;} \\ \Delta_{\mathbf{H}} X : \begin{array}{c} \text{Effect of ballistic density on range;} \\ \Delta_{\mathbf{H}} X : \begin{array}{c} \text{Effect of ballistic temperature on range;} \\ \Delta_{\mathbf{h}} X : \begin{array}{c} \text{Effect of ballistic temperature on range;} \\ \Delta_{\mathbf{h}} X : \begin{array}{c} \text{Effect of ballistic temperature on range;} \\ \Delta_{\mathbf{h}} X : \begin{array}{c} \text{Effect of ballistic temperature on range;} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array}$

¹ The method of verifying the wind effects directly from the results of observations was suggested to the writer by Mr_G R.H. Kent. Deflection Effects

Z': Effect of ballistic cross wind on z deflection;

Z: Effect of cant on deflection.

Let X_n denote the unreduced range, and X_β the range reduced to standard ballistic table conditions. A similar notation will be used for deflection. Evidently:

$$X_{\beta} = X_{n} - \sum_{n} \Delta_{n} X$$

$$Z_{\beta} = Z_{n} - \sum_{n} \Delta_{n} Z$$
(186)

It will be noted that the removal of "he mass effects is in any case obviously necessary since the standard projectiles were heavier than the corresponding eccentric projectiles. In addition the heavier rounds were in general fired earlier than the lighter. It is necessary to reduce the range for change in mass both as respects the effect of mass on ballistic coefficient and on muzzle velocity. From the firing table¹ it is found that the mass of projectile and M46 Fuze is 94.7 [LBS, and that the change in range for one per cent change in ballistic density is -29 yds. Then:

$$\Delta_{\hat{m}} = \hat{m} - m_{s} = (\hat{m} - 94.7) [LBS.]$$

$$\Delta_{\hat{m}_{c}} X = +2900 \frac{\Delta m}{m_{s}} [YDS.]. \qquad (187)$$

The effect of mass on muzzle velocity is obtainable from the equation: $\delta v_0 = \pm \frac{n}{m_s} \frac{\Delta m}{v_0} [FT.SEC.^{-1}].$ (188)

The value of the quantity n for these shell at the muzzle Velocity 1478 [FT:SEC. 1] is 0.305.³ The muzzle velocity corrected for mass is denoted by v_{CAV} and computed by:

$$v_{o_{\Delta V_o}} = v_{o_n} - \delta v_o [FT. SEC.^{-1}].$$

The range effect of the effect on muzzle velocity due to the augumentation of mass is:

$$\Delta_{m_v} X = +6.60 \, \delta v_o \, [YDS.].$$
 (189)

¹ 155-D-3

² H.P. Hitchcock: Computation of Firing Tables for the U.S. Army.
³ This value was given to the writer by R.H. Kent .

-107-

The actual velocities having been corrected for mass and the range effect corresponding having been found, it is necessary to consider the departure of the reduced velocity, $v_{0\Delta V_0}$ from

standard, $v_0 = 1478 [FT.SEC.^{-1}]$ Then:

$$\Delta \mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{o}} = \mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{o}_{\Delta \mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{o}}}} - 1478 \quad [\text{FT.SEC.}^{-1}]. \tag{190}$$

From the firing table it is found that, for this zone and elevation:

 $\Delta v_0 X = +6.6 \Delta v_0 [YDS.].$ (191)

The standard temperature of powder for these shell is found to be 70°F and the observed temperature 71°F. It appears from the firing table that the muzzle velocity effect of 1°F. departure from standard ballistic table conditions is negligible.

The use of the firing table effects results in the following meteorological effects:

$$\Delta_{W_{X}} X = +11.3 \overline{W}_{X} [YDS.]$$

$$\Delta_{H} X = -2900 \left(\frac{\overline{\Delta H}}{H} - 1 \right) [YDS.]$$

$$\Delta_{\tau} X = +5.0 \overline{\Delta \tau} [YDS.]. \qquad (192)$$

The points of impact on the range are on a nearly level field 12.7 feet above mean low water. The height of the trunnions of the howitzer above mean low water was equal to 38.5 feet. The difference in elevation, h, howitzer above impact, is therefore 8.6 yards. From the firing table it is found that the slope of fall is 1/1.72 for a 9600 yard range and 1/1.75 for a 9500 yard range. These quantities result in effects of 14.8 yards and 15.1 yards. The difference is negligible, whence

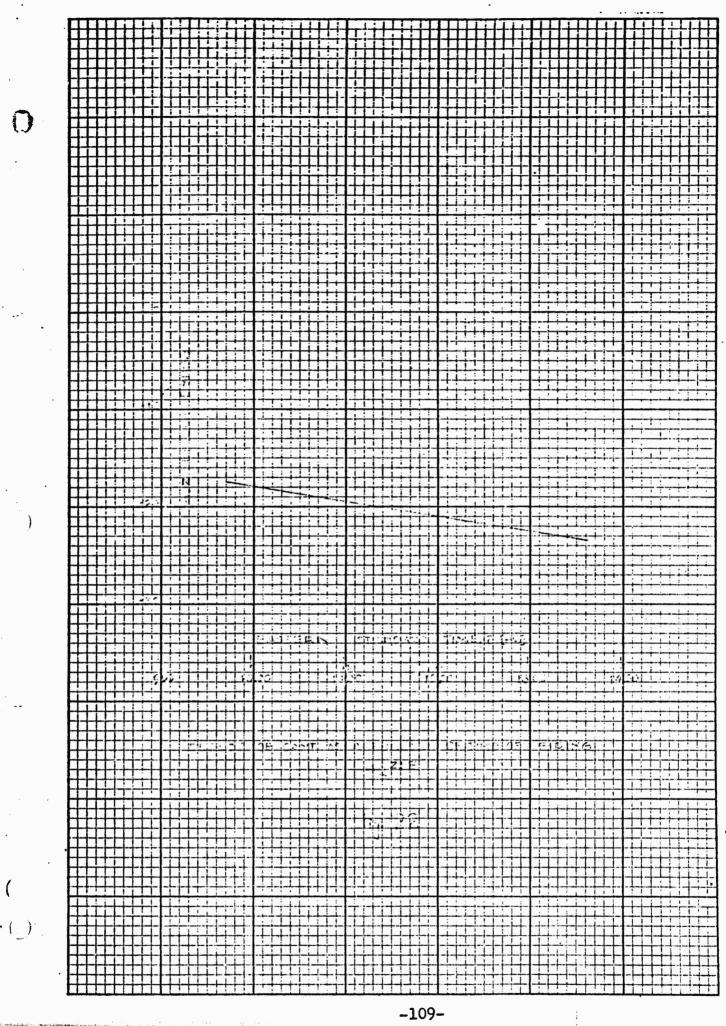
$$\Delta_{h} X = h \cot \omega = +15 [YDS.], \qquad (193)$$

The firing record 11004 furnishes the following information:

"Cant of right axle before Rd. 2133. Right trunnion above left = 0.009 ft. After firing, right trunnion above left 0.012 ft. Distance between points 2.14 ft." Then before firing, the cant, k, was 4.2 m and after firing, 5.6 m. From the firing table it is found that the deflection effect of 10 mils cant is 4.4 m for 9600 yards and 4.3 m for 9500 yards. Accordingly the mean effect of the cant before the beginning of the firing was 17.4 yards and after the conclusion of firing 23.2 yards. Exact knowledge of the augmentation of cant during firing islacking.

-108-

, Ti



It appears desirable to assume that this augmentation proceeds uniformly with the time. Fig. 22 shows the effect, Δ_{12} as if linearly related to the time of firing.

The cross-wind effect on deflection for a $1 [MI.HR.^{-1}]$ wind at these ranges is 0.5 mil.

Then for the normal shell:

$$\Delta_{\overline{W},Z}^{-} = 4.8 \,\overline{W}_{Z} \quad [YDS.]$$

For the eccentric shell:

$$\Delta_{\widetilde{W}_{Z}}^{-} Z = 4.75 \widetilde{W}_{Z} [YDS.]. \qquad (195)$$

(194)

and a survey and the state of the second state

The following table gives these results in compact form. It will be noted that there is greater uniformity between the results for the ranges and deflections reduced to standard conditions between the three groups than among the corresponding unreduced ranges and deflections.

-110-

• •			20	Ś	أسم	2	×	10	ہے	6	5	ŝ	5	C	J.	
8 I.	8 8	[xns.]	106	õ	16	6	6	6	10	103	10	88	95	6	96	
	D _K Z	L'SUX	-17	-18	-18	-19	-19	-19	-20	-20	-20	-21	-22	-23	+9.6 -19.7	
0	∆#ZZ	[xns.]	2+	+10	11+	+12	+12	11+	€0 +	9 +	\$ +.	() + -	†1 4	+16	•	
	uz.	[YDS.]	96	88	84	88 .	66	87	89	89	87	70	87	83	86.5	
	х в	xps.	9576	6996	9630	9621	9631	9561	9606	.9565	9580	9689	9586	9521	9602.9	
	¢ _n x		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	
	ک ٹ ک	[XDS.]	+34	+36	+36	+37	+38	+38	+39	+40	, +40	+41	+45	+46	+39.2	
	¢ _H X	[xus]	1	+6	6+	+12	+15	+16	+19	÷23	+24	+28	+42	+47	+20.2	
	Δw _X X	TDS.	+51	+43	+39	+35	+31	+30	+26	+20	4T4	7.4	-82	-85	0.11+	•
``````````````````````````````````````	Δv _o X	[xbs.]		-53	-46	-13	-86	-26	-99	-66	-53	-152	₩ +	-59	-53.2	
	Хоча	Type]	-59	-59	-59	-59	. 2-	-53	-53	-53	-53	-53	-53	<del>-</del> 53 .	-51.2	
	∆m _c X	[YDS]	58	+58	+58	+58	6+	+55	+55	+55	+55	+55	+55	+55	+52.2	
	ת -	[YDS.]	9683	9775	9682	9076	9646	9636	9608	.6656	9625	9630	9615	9487	9636	
	M Mass Includ- ing Fuze	[LBS.]	96.6	9.96	96.6	96.6	95.0	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.4	
	E . East- ern Stand- ard Time	of Firing -	9 ^h 73	10 ^h 12	10 ^h 32	10 ¹¹ 55	10,180	10 ^h 92	71.11	11 ⁿ 45	11 ^h 57	11.87	12,98	13°38	11 ^h 24	
	Round No.	Stand-	ard 2133	2136	2139	2742	2145	2148	2151	2154	2157	2160	2165	2170	Arith. Mean	
•							•	-	-11	1-						•

. ...

÷-	•	<b>1</b> 0	1													•			•	
•	<b>N</b> .	YDS.	l	88	87	93	. 93	88	96	88	16	95	84	TOT	76	62	76	74	80	
•	۵ _k z	YDS.	ר ז	-18	-18	-19	-19	-19	-20	-20	-20	-20	-21	-21	-23	-23	-23	-23	-20.5	
ſ	DW22	YDS.	ר נ	8 +	01+	+12	+12	11+	6+	00 +	9+	+5,	ť.	24 +	+15	91+.	+16	+15	6•6+	
	u n	rps.]	ר נ	78	79	86	86	80	, 85	76	77	80	66	82	68	55 ;	. 69	66	75.5	
·	Х В	YDS.	ו ו	9565	9608	9593	9602	9512	9541	9522	9576	9499	9578	9441	7676	9543	9518	9573	9544.3	
	X ^u Q			15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	
	x ^a v	YDS.	1 J	+34	+35	+36	+36 .	+37	+38	+38	+39	+40	+41	+41	<del>7</del> 7+	+44	+45	+46	+39.6	
	Δ _H X	YDS.	T J	<del>6</del> +3	8 +	<b>11</b> +	+12	+15	+18	+20.	+23	+25	+29	+30	+43	+44	+48	:+48	+25.1	
C	Δw _x X	YDS.	1	+48	07+	+36	+34	+30	+27	+25	+18	+16	+6	42	-82	-84	-83	-82	-3.3	
	XovA	YDS.	) 	92	40	-158	-119	-86	-165	-79	-152	-53	-152	-106	66-	-66	-40	-178	-105.7	
	Х _о что	YDS.	i	-20	-20	L-	-13		+26	+13	74	+26	0	+46	+20	+13	L+	+13	<b>6°</b> 2+	
	Δm _c X	[YDS.]	) : )	+20	+17	6+	+12	9	-28	-12	-0 -	-28	<del>ر</del> س	-46	-20	-12	6-	-12	1 -7.9	
	κ ^α ι	TDS.	) *   1	9573	9663	9535	9579	9524	9472	9542	9520	9540	9520	9423	9415	6497	9501	9423	9515.1	
	M Mass Includ- Fuze	[LBS.]		95.4	95.3	95.0	95.1	94.5	93.8	94.3	94.5	93.8	94.8	93.2	0.46	94.3	94.4	94.3	94.4	
	E East- ern Stand- ard Time	of Firing		9°85	10.22	10.48	10.58	10,85	11.08	11 ^h 20	11,50	11 ⁿ 62	06.11	12,02	13,03	13.12	13.42	13 ^h 48	11 ^h 62	
	Round No.		Sevanna	2134	2137	2140	2143	. 2146	2149	2152	<u>н</u> 2155	^N 2158	2161	2163	2166	2168	2171	2173	Arith. Mean	
																		- 4	and the state of the state of	

:

.

-	N ₆₀		61	112	104	88	96	102	. 76	96	105	102	72		65 .	12	. 74	•	90.9	12 <i>90 - 1</i> 000 -
	∆ _k z	[YDS.]	-18	-18	-19	-19	-16	-20	-20	-20	-21.	-21	-22		-23	-23	-23	·	-20.4	
0	∆w _z Z	YDS.	100 14	11+	+12	+12	11+	6+	\$0 +	<b>+</b>	• 6+ •	42	+13	+15	<b>91+</b> .	+15	51+.	3 +10.4	5 +10.1	
·	u N	-SUY	<b>18</b>	105	. 26	13	88	<b>16</b>	. 82	82	87	83	63	77	58	63	66	. 80.3	80.5	
	× ^{et} •	TDS	9549	9408	9494	9620	9405	9515	9464	.9408	0770	9464	6444	8919	9565	9613	9507	9654.3	9492.6	
•	Δ _n X		ì5	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	·
	Δ _T X	XDS.	+34	+36	+36	+37	+37	+38	+38	+39	+40	÷41	+44	<b>**+</b>	+45	+45	+46	+40.0	+39.7	
	V ^H ∆	[XDS.]	<b>*</b> +	₩ +8 +	+11	+14.	+16	+ī9	+20	+24	+2&	+29	+41	+44	+45	+48	-+49	+26.7	+25.4	
1	Х ^х жД	YDS.	+46	+39	+35	+32	+29	+26	+24	+18	6+	7+	-78	-33	-84	-82	-81	-6-	-4-5	, <b>-</b>
•	Δv _o X	[YDS]	-92	-46	-73	-112	33	÷178	-198	-125	-165	-59	-86	-158	-66	-125	-92	-107.2	-103.6	
	Х _о чшо	[YDS]	0	-13	+20	+26	÷33	+33	+53	+46	+33	+20	+46	+26	+33	-13	+13	+19.3	+18.9	·.
	Δm _c X	[xDS.]	O	+12	-20	-28	+32	-35	-49	-46	-35	-17	-46	-28	-32.	+12	-15	7-19.7	9464.4-19.1	
	× -	-sax	9526	9459	9518	9604	94.68	9433	9367	9379	9365	6497	9380	8779	9521	9513	9442	9418.7-19	9464.	
•	M Mass Includ- Ing Fuze	[LBS.]	94.7	95.1	0*76	93.8	95.7	93.6	93.1	93.2	93.6	94.1	93.2	93.8	93.7	95.1	94.2	94.1	94.1	•
•	E East- ern Stand- ard Time	of Firing eston	9 <mark>1</mark> 92	10.28	10.52	10 <mark>0</mark> 75	10,188	ri'11	11 ⁿ 23	11 ⁿ 53	11 ^h 83	11.95	12,90	13.08	13,17	13.45	13 ^h 53	*44'11	11 ^h 65	W1th 21675 Not 2167
	Round No.	of Firi Charleston	2135	2138	2141	2144	2147	2150	2153	1 2156	C 2159	2162	2164	2167	2169	2172	2174	Arith. Mean'	Arlth. Mean ²	a' With

#### Tests of Significance of Range, Deflection and Dispersion Effects of Eccentricity of Shell

The foregoing mean points of impact and dispersion for the normal and the eccentric shell are: 1

an a	x.	Ī	S _X ²	SZ2
Standard	9602.9	96.6	2089.8	27.91
Savanna	9544.3	86.1	2043.4	97.72
Charleston	9492.6	90.9	4901.1	21.98

The significance of the apparent differences requires investigation first. The significance of the apparent system of reduced ranges and deflections for the three groups will be examined later. An analysis of variance with reference to order and to kind of abnormality will be employed first.

Charleston round 2167, which had a range 700 yards short of the mean has been rejected in the calculation of all statistics from this point forward.

and the stand of the stand

The shell are ranked according to nearly corresponding times, 12 shell in each group. With a constant subtracted from the ranges. and a true listing of deflections, the following values result.

•		:			•.• ·	
GROUP RANK	E _{STD}	E _{SA}	ε _{ch}	ΣE U	SE 1	2
1	291 384	280 323	264 123 /	<b>83</b> 5 830	232777 266914	697225 688900
23456	345	308	209	862	257570	743044
á	336	317	335	988	325610	976144
5	346	227	120	693	185645	480249
	276	256	230	762	194612	580644
7	321	237	179	737	191251	543169
	280	291	123	694	178210	481636
9	295	214	155	664	156846	440896
10	404	293	179	876	281106	767376
: 11	. 301	156	159	616	140218	379456
12	236	209	280	725	177777	525625
ν = Σξ	3815	3111	2356	R= 9282	P=	$Y = \Sigma v^2$
V ¹ =Σξ ²	1237929	835659	514948	ا بوری میشد بر است. ا ا ا ا ا	2588536	7304364
:	14554225		<b>55</b> 50 <b>73</b> 6	$C_3 = \Sigma X^2 =$	29783282	•
$V_{R^2}^2 =$	86155524		(1/36̈́R² =	2393209	.00	
(1/120	= 2481940	.16 (	(1/3) Y =	2434788	.00	
۱. ۱		• .	•		•	
•	SUM OF D	CTDEGRE	ES ·	STA	NDARD	•
SOURCE	S SQUARES	OF FREE	DOM VARI	ANCE DEV	IATION	•
BETWEE SAMPLE	N S 88731.1	6 2	44365	.58 210	.631 s ₁	
າວາວຕາມເຫັນ	M			•		

BETWEEN 61.481 s₂ 3779.909 TIMES 41579.00 11 54.363 s₃ RESIDUAL65016.84 2955.3109 22 TOTAL 195327.00 35  $Z_1 = 1.3544$ 

0.001 < P(Z]) < 0.01

0

( )

P(Z2)>0.05

= 0.1231

~115-

GROU RANI		z _{sa}	z _{ch}	ΣZ	ΣZ ² - υ ¹	1. 1.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	103 102 88 95	88 87 93 88 96 88 91 95 84 101	91 112 104 86 96 102 94 96 105 102 72	v 285 295 288 276 281 293 283 290 302 274 268	27261 29329 27746 25418 26369 28645 26781 28106 30454 25204 24410	87025 82944 76176 78961 85849 80089 84100 91204 75076 71824
12	<b>90</b> ·	76	65	231 R=	18101	53361
V =ZZ	1159	1080	1127	n= 3366	<b>P</b> =	$\overline{\underline{Y}} = \Sigma v^2$
V ¹ =ZZ ² .	112275	<b>97</b> 654	107895		317824	947834
۷۶	1343281 .	1166400	1270129	9 G=2V	² ≜3779810	I
R²	11329956		(1/36R	² = 3147	721.00	
(1/12) ² =	314984.166		(1/3) <u>₹</u>	= 3159	944.666	
	SUM OF DECDE	IREES		STANDA	ARD	

υ

	SUM OF DELD			STANDARD	
SOURCES S	SQUARES OF	FREEDOM	VARIANCE	DEVIATION	
BETWEEN SAMPLES	263.166	2	131.583	11.471 s ₁	
BETWEEN TIMES	1223.666	11	111.242	10.547 s ₂	
RESIDUAL	1616.168	22	73.46218	8.5710 s ₃	
TOTAL	<b>31033000</b> 0	35	•	· · ·	
Z	L = 0.2914		$z_2 = 0$	2075	•.
P(Z	L) ^{&gt;0.05}		^P (Z ₂ )>0	0.05 •	

-116-

It appears that the effects of eccentricity of mass, eccentricity of boattail and other departures from normality are significant as regards the groups of ranges but not as regards the times between the ranges. Then it appears that the group of deviations in range differ as to cause but are not associated significantly with the time of firing. With regard, to the deflections it appears dubious whether the deviation groups are significantly different as regards either the sample or the time, although more influence appears to arise from the sample. Accordingly the samples are adjudged as having different population mean ranges. Possibly there are different population mean deflections, although the latter is uncertain.

)

Several other considerations regarding the significance of the differences may be alluded to briefly. By the Student "t" test:

 $\Delta \bar{X}_{ST-SA} = \bar{X}_{ST} - \bar{X}_{SA} = 58.7 \text{ [YDS]}; t = 3.210; P_t < 0.01$ 

 $\Delta X_{ST-CH} = X_{ST} - X_{CH} = 110.4 [YDS]; t = 4.492; P_t < 0.01$ 

 $\Delta \bar{X}_{SA-CH} = \bar{X}_{SA} - \bar{X}_{CH} = 51.7 [YDS]; t = 2.295; P_t = 0.03$ 

 $\Delta \bar{Z}_{ST-SA} = \bar{Z}_{ST} - \bar{Z}_{SA} = 10.5 [YDS]; t = 3.194; P_t < 0.01$ 

 $\Delta Z_{\text{ST-CH}} = Z_{\text{ST}} - \bar{Z}_{\text{CH}} = 5.7 [\text{YDS}]; t = 1.259; 0.20 < P_t < 0.30$ 

 $\Delta \bar{z}_{SA-CH} = \bar{z}_{SA} - \bar{z}_{CH} = -4.8 [YDS]; t = -1.023; 0.30 < P_t < 0.40.$ 

It appears by these tests that the mean ranges of the samples are significantly different and that the mean deflections of the Standard and Savanna shell are probably different. The case for a significant difference in the mean deflections of Standard and Charleston, or Savanna and Charleston Shell is very weak.

-117-

The estimates of the population standard deviations are:

S _{XSTD1}	= 48.8	YDS.
S _X SA1	= 47.6	[YDS.]
S y CH1	= 74.1	YDS.]
SZSTD1	= 5.6	YDS.
SZSA1	= 10.4	YDS.
SZCH1	= 15.1	YDS.

The differences and their standard errors yield  $\Delta S_1$   $\sigma_{\Delta S}$  t (YDS)

Pt

$S_{X_{\text{STD}}} - S_{X_{\text{SA1}}} = 1.2$	13.3	0.09	: 
$S_{X STD_1} - S_{X CH_1} = -25.2$	17.2	-1.465	< 0.21
$S_{X_{SA_1}} - S_{X_{CH_1}} = -26.4$	16.5	-1.600	< 0.17
$S_{Z_{STD_3}} - S_{Z_{SA_1}} = -4.8$	2.2	-2.182	< 0.09
$S_{Z_{STD_1}} - S_{Z_{CH_1}} = -9.4$	3.0	-3.133	< 0.05
$S_{Z_{SA_1}} - S_{Z_{CH_1}} = -4.7$	3.4	-1.382	< 0.23

The probability inequalities are based on the Camp-Meidel Inequality.

-,-118-

The consequences are that no significant differences between the standard deviations in range between the three samples are indicated. It is indicated that the standard deviations in deflection of Standard and Savanna Shell and of Standard and Charleston Shell are probably different. No significant difference is indicated between Charleston and Savanna Shell as regards the standara deviations in deflection. Somewhat similar results as regards both the significance of the differences of sample means and standard deviations appear if successive difference statistics are used to eliminate the possible influence of remaining unremoved fluctuations in the wind. It appears somewhat undesirable to base conclusions for the present shell on the successive aifference statistics however, as the degree of asymmetry and abnormality of the different shell varies systematically from round to round in the case of the abnormal shell. This variation takes place largely in the direction of decreasing abnormality with time of firing.

#### B. The Effects as Functions of the Eccentricity

The fact that several abnormalities in dimension are present for each shell of the three samples results in a requirement for the separation of the effects. These abnormalities and the difference of actual and firing table ranges and deflections are given in the following table. The eccentricities of boattail and mass in the normal shell are unknown, because they were unmeasured. It is likely that these quantities were small in comparison to the corresponding eccentricities of abnormal shell and they are therefore listed as zero.

·119-

•	- · ·			·			·· ·
	Round	F. J. 0700		. 1		4	
	Number	ξ =X-9599 [YDS.]	$\zeta = (Z - 101.8)$	β [1μ.]	(δm) [02.]	ε _b =(b-3.17) [IN.]	$\varepsilon_{d}^{e} = (d - 6.078)$
	Standard	لہ ہے		-7-1		· []	F-1-1
C	2133 2136 2139 2142 2145	- 23 70 31 22 32	4.2 - 5.8 - 10.8 - 6.8 - 4.8	0.000	0	0.05 0.06 0.03 0.05 0.05	0.001 0.002 -0.001 0.001 :, 0.001
	2148 2151 2154 2157 2160 2165 2170	- 38 7 - 34 - 19 90 - 13 - 78	$\begin{array}{rrrr} - & 6.8 \\ - & 0.8 \\ & 1.2 \\ & 0.2 \\ - & 13.8 \\ - & 6.8 \\ - & 11.8 \end{array}$	0.000	0	0.03 0.07 0.07 0.03 0.05 0.06 0.08	0.002 0.002 0.003 0.000 0.000 0.001 0.004
	Savanna				j.		
Ĺ	2134 2137 2140 2143 2146 2149 2152 2155 2155 2158 2161 2163 2166 2168	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	- 13.8 - 14.8 - 8.8 - 8.8 - 13.8 - 13.8 - 13.8 - 13.8 - 13.8 - 10.8 - 6.8 - 17.8 - 0.8 - 25.8 - 39.8	0.045 0.040 0.047 0.044 0.030 0.030 0.043 0.015 0.030 0.035 0.033 0.020 0.023	0	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00\\ 0.00\\ -0.02\\ -0.01\\ 0.02\\ 0.01\\ -0.01\\ -0.02\\ -0.01\\ -0.01\\ -0.01\\ -0.01\\ -0.01\\ -0.01\\ -0.01\\ -0.01\\ -0.01\\ -0.01\\ \end{array}$	-0.001 0.002 0.003 0.003 -0.001 0.002 -0.002 0.000 0.004 0.004 -0.004 0.000 -0.016
	2171 2173	- 81 - 26	- 25.8 - 27.8	0.020 0.018	0	-0.01	0.001
	Charleston			•	:		
	2135 2138 2141 2144 2147 2150 2153 2156 2159 2162 2164 2167 2169 2172 2174	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	$ \begin{array}{r} -10.8\\10.2\\2.2\\-13.8\\-5.8\\0.2\\-7.8\\-5.8\\3.2\\0.2\\-29.8\\-3.8\\-30.8\\-30.8\\-27.8\end{array} $	0.000	62 58 34 28 28 27 27 27 26 26 26 26 26 26 25	0:04 -0.01 -0.02 0.02 -0.02 0.02 0.02 0.06 0.00 0.02 -0.01 0.00 0.00 -0.01 0.00 -0.02	0.000 -0.005 0.002 -0.003 -0.020 0.003 -0.021 -0.002 -0.012 0.001 -0.002 -0.002 -0.008 -0.002 -0.008 -0.002
	∑(Not inc. 2167)	-2263	-450.8	0.473	454	0.59	-0.047.
	•						

-120-

l

. .

The coefficients  $c_{\beta}$ ,  $c_{\delta m}$ ,  $c_{b}$ ,  $k_{\beta}$ ,  $k_{\delta m}$ ,  $k_{b}$  and  $k_{d}$  are determined from the experimental data. By the reason of the property of linear homogeneity of the effects in the abnormalities, the coefficients satisfy the following equations:

 $\mathbf{O}$ 

$$\Delta_{\beta} X = \frac{dX}{d\beta} \beta = c_{\beta} \beta; \Delta_{\beta} Z = \frac{dZ}{d\beta} \beta = k_{\beta} \beta$$

$$\Delta_{\delta m} X = \frac{dX}{d\delta m} \delta m = c_{\delta m} \delta m; \Delta_{\delta m} Z = \frac{dZ}{d\delta m} \delta m = k_{\delta m} \delta m$$

$$\Delta_{b} X = \frac{dX}{db} \varepsilon_{b} = c_{b} \varepsilon_{b}; \Delta_{b}^{*} Z = \frac{dZ}{db} \varepsilon_{b} = k_{b} \varepsilon_{b}$$

$$\Delta_{d} X = \frac{dX}{dd} \varepsilon_{d} = c_{d} \varepsilon_{d}; \Delta_{d} Z = \frac{dZ}{dd} \varepsilon_{d} = k_{d} \varepsilon_{d},$$
(196)

The normal equations providing for the determination of these coefficients by the method of least squares are derived from observational equations of the form:

$$\mathbf{v}_{\xi} = \xi_{c} - \zeta_{b} = c_{\beta}\beta + c_{\delta m}\delta m + c_{b}\varepsilon_{b} + c_{d}\varepsilon_{d} - \xi_{o}$$
$$\mathbf{v}_{\zeta} = \zeta_{c} - \zeta_{o} = k_{\beta}\beta + k_{\delta m}\delta m + k_{b}\varepsilon_{b} + k_{d}\varepsilon_{d} - \zeta_{o},$$
(197)

The simultaneous minimization of  $\sum v_{g}^{2}$  with respect to the unknowns  $c_{\beta}$ ,  $c_{\delta m}$ ,  $c_{b}$  and  $c_{d}$  yields the followin; system of normal equations:

0.016511  $c_{\beta} + 0.0 c_{\delta m} - 0.00318 c_{b} + 0.000068 c_{d} = -23.751$ 0.0  $c_{\beta} + 16604 c_{\delta m} + 3.04 c_{b} - 1.797 c_{d} = -48273$ -0.00318  $c_{\beta} + 3.04 c_{\delta m} + 0.0465 c_{b} - 0.00005 c_{d} = 2.17$ 0.000068  $c_{\beta} - 1797 c_{\delta m} - 0.00005 c_{b} + 0.001429 c_{d} = 10.422$   $c_{d} = 4263.32 \pm 1139.54$  ( $r_{c_{d}}$ ) [YDS. IN.^{-1]}  $c_{b} = 114.46 \pm 188.03$  ( $r_{c_{b}}$ ) [YDS. IN.^{-1]}  $c_{\delta m} = -2.47 \pm 0.347$  ( $r_{c_{\delta m}}$ ) [YDS.  $OZ.^{-1}$ ]  $c_{\beta} = -1434.01 \pm 313.48$  ( $r_{c_{\beta}}$ ) [YDS. IN.^{-1]}.

-121-

The results  $c_{\beta}$ ,  $c_{\delta m}$ ,  $c_b$  and  $c_d$  when employed in the first residual equation (197) yield the following quantities:

t C

				1			
Round Number	C _β β	C b Guo T	Combm		E E	E CUPS	V <u>e</u> [YDS.]
Standard	[Yos.]	[Yus.]	[YDS.]	[¥DS.]	[YU8.]	[YUS.]	Line J
2133 2136 2139 2142 2145 2145 2148 2151 2154 2157 2160 2165 2170	0.0	5.7 3.47 5.40 3.47 5.40 3.47 9.2	0.0	4.3 8.5 4.3 4.3 8.5 8.5 12.8 0.0 0.0 4.3 17.1	$ \begin{array}{r} 10.0 \\ 15.4 \\ - 0.9 \\ 10.0 \\ 10.0 \\ 11.9 \\ 16.5 \\ 20.8 \\ 3.4 \\ 5.7 \\ 11.2 \\ 26.3 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	33.0 $-54.6$ $-31.9$ $-12.0$ $-22.0$ $49.9$ $9.5$ $54.8$ $22.4$ $-84.3$ $24.2$ $104.3$
Savanna			· .		. 1 -	•	-
2134 2137 2140 2143 2146 2149 2152 2155 2158 2161 2163 2166 2168 2171 2173	-64.5 -57.4 -67.4 -63.1 -43.0 -61.7 -21.5 -43.0 -50.2 -47.3 -28.7 -33.0 -28.7 -25.8	$\begin{array}{c} 0.0\\ 0.0\\ -2.3\\ -1.1\\ 2.3\\ 1.1\\ -1.1\\ -2.3\\ -1.1\\ -1.1\\ -1.1\\ -1.1\\ -1.1\\ -1.1\\ -1.1\\ -2.3\end{array}$	0.0	$ \begin{array}{r} - 4.3 \\  8.5 \\  12.8 \\  12.8 \\  - 4.3 \\  8.5 \\  - 8.5 \\  0.0 \\  17.1 \\  17.1 \\  - 17.1 \\  0.0 \\  - 68.2 \\  4.3 \\  8.5 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{r} - \ 68.8 \\ - \ 48.9 \\ - \ 56.9 \\ - \ 51.4 \\ - \ 45.0 \\ - \ 33.4 \\ - \ 71.3 \\ - \ 23.8 \\ - \ 27.0 \\ - \ 34.2 \\ - \ 65.5 \\ - \ 29.8 \\ -102.3 \\ - \ 25.5 \\ - \ 19.6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	$\begin{array}{r} - 34.8 \\ - 57.9 \\ - 50.9 \\ - 54.4 \\ 42.0 \\ 24.6 \\ 5.7 \\ - 0.8 \\ 73.0 \\ - 13.2 \\ 92.5 \\ 75.2 \\ - 46.3 \\ 55.5 \\ 6.4 \end{array}$
Charleston	-						
2135 2138 2141 2144 2147 2150 2153 2156 2159 2162 2164 2167 2169 2172 2174	0.0	4.6 -1.1 -2.3 2.3 -2.3 -2.3 6.9 0.0 2.3 -1.1 0.0 0.0 -1.0 0.0 -2.3	-152.9 $-143.1$ $- 83.9$ $- 83.9$ $- 69.1$ $- 69.1$ $- 66.6$ $- 66.6$ $- 66.6$ $- 64.1$ $- 64.1$ $- 64.1$ $- 64.1$ $- 64.1$ $- 64.1$ $- 64.1$ $- 64.1$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.0 \\ - 21.3 \\ 8.5 \\ - 12.8 \\ - 85.3 \\ 12.8 \\ - 89.5 \\ - 89.5 \\ - 51.2 \\ 4.3 \\ - 34.1 \\ - 8.5 \\ - 34.1 \\ - 8.5 \\ 4.3 \\ 0.0 \end{array}$	-148.3 -165.5 -77.7 -94.4 -156.7 -54.0 -149.2 -75.1 -115.5 -60.9 -72.6 -98.2 -73.7 -59.8 -64.0	- 50 - 191 - 105 21 - 194 - 84 - 135 - 191 - 159 - 155 - 680 - 34 - 14 - 92	- 98.3 25.5 27.3 -115.4 37.3 30.0 - 14.2 115.9 43.5 74.1 82.4 581.8 - 39.7 - 73.8 28.0

-122-

The quantities  $c_{\beta}$ ,  $c_{\delta m}$ ,  $c_{b}$  and  $c_{d}$  agree reasonably closely with the theoretical results obtained in previous sections and with the work of R. H. Kent¹ on the similar 155mm.Mk. III shell fired from the 155mm.Gun. The latter results are reduced to the present conditions by equivalent linear changes. Thus R. H. Kent found that a change in the band position forward (rearward) of a 0.05 [IN.] led to an effect of a + 0.24+% (-) in the range. Accordingly, at 9600 yards range, Mr. Kent would have:

$$c_b = 0.0024 \cdot 20.9600 = 461$$
 [YDS. IN. ⁻¹]. (198)

On employing equation (117) to modify the result of  $c_{\delta m}$  to the result for  $c_{c}$ , the value obtained from the present data is:

$$\mathbf{c_c} = \begin{cases} -787.4 \pm 108.4 & \text{T.N.T. [YDS. IN. }^{-1} \\ -800.0 \pm 110.1 & 50:50 \text{ AM. [YDS. IN. }^{-1} \end{bmatrix}.$$
(199)

Mr. Kent's results are:

C	<b>1% Change in Range</b>	Equivalent Effect at 9600 [YDS]	Corresponding Value of c _c
0.01	-0.02	-1.92	-192
0.02	-0.13	-12.48	-624
0.03	-0.38	-36.48	-1216
0.04	-0.65	-62.40	-1560 .

It is perhaps desirable to make a direct comparison of the three results under the conditions prevailing for the shell examined in the present report. This comparison is afforded by the following short table: C RENO EXP.

YDS. IN.  $^{-1}$  $-1434.0 \pm 313.5$ Mean  $c = \overline{c}_{TNT} = 0.10173 [IN.]$ -787.4 ± 108.4 T.N.T. Mean  $c = \hat{c}_{50:50 \text{ AM}} = 0.10012 \text{ [IN.]}$ - 800.0 + 11.0 50:50 AM °c YDS. IN. 0.01 0.02 0.03 0.04  $c_{b}$  [YDS. IN. ⁻¹] 114.5 + 188.0cd YDS. IN. -1 4263.3 + 1139.5

¹ R. H. Kent: Memorandum Report on Tolerance Tests of 155mm.Projectiles O.P. No. 4034. On account of the dependence of the band position effect on other dimensions it is not certain that the quantity given by equation (193) is comparable with those given later for the shell examined in this report.

c [YPS, IN, 
$$-\frac{1}{2}$$
]  
Mean c =  $\bar{c}_{TNT}$  = 0.10173 [IN]  
C  
Mean c =  $\bar{c}_{50:50 \text{ AM}}$  = 0.10012 [IN]  
[YDS; IN,  $-\frac{1}{2}$ ]  
 $0.02$   
 $0.03$   
 $0.03$   
 $0.04$   
 $-1260$   
c [YDS, IN,  $-\frac{1}{2}$ ]  
 $c$  [YDS, IN,  $-\frac{1}{2}$ ]  
Mean c =  $\bar{c}_{TNT}$  = 0.10173 [IN]  
 $-171.3 + 1640.9 \frac{2}{C_3}$  TMT  
 $c$   
Mean c =  $\bar{c}_{50:50 \text{ AM}}$  = 0.10012 [IN]  
 $-174.0 + 1870.8^2 \frac{C_3}{C_3}$  (50:50 AM)  
[YDS, IN,  $-\frac{1}{2}$ ]  
 $0.02$   
 $0.02$   
 $0.03$   
 $0.04$   
 $c_3$   
 $c_4$  [YDS, IN,  $-\frac{1}{2}$ ]  
 $c_6$ ]  
 $c_7$   
 $c_7$   
Mean c =  $\bar{c}_{50:50 \text{ AM}}$  = 0.10012 [IN]  
 $-174.0 + 1870.8^2 \frac{C_3}{C_3}$  (50:50 AM)  
[YDS, IN,  $-\frac{1}{2}$ ]  
 $c_6$ ]  
 $c_7$  [YDS, IN,  $-\frac{1}{2}$ ]  
 $c_7$ ]  
 $c_7$   
 $c_7$   
 $c_8$   
 $c_8$  [YDS, IN,  $-\frac{1}{2}$ ]  
 $c_7$ ]  
 $c_7$   
 $c_8$   
 $c_8$  [YDS, IN,  $-\frac{1}{2}$ ]  
 $c_7$ ]  
 $c_7$   
 $c_7$   
 $c_8$   
 $c_8$  [YDS, IN,  $-\frac{1}{2}$ ]  
 $c_7$ ]  
 $c_7$ ]  
 $c_8$  [YDS, IN,  $-\frac{1}{2}$ ]  
 $c_7$ ]  
 $c_7$ ]  
 $c_8$  [YDS, IN,  $-\frac{1}{2}$ ]  
 $c_7$ ]  
 $c_7$ ]  
 $c_8$  [YDS, IN,  $-\frac{1}{2}$ ]  
 $c_7$ ]  
 $c_7$ ]  
 $c_8$  [YDS, IN,  $-\frac{1}{2}$ ]  
 $c_7$ ]  
 $c_7$ ]  
 $c_7$ ]  
 $c_8$  [YDS, IN,  $-\frac{1}{2}$ ]  
 $c_7$ ]  
 $c_7$ ]  
 $c_8$  [YDS, IN,  $-\frac{1}{2}$ ]  
 $c_7$ ]  

....

C

•

i

----

* , ±

It is indicated that, for 9600 yards range with these shell:

To some extent the ratios given in the last column will be constant for conditions not far removed from those of the present report. These ratios may be employed to yield the range effects for other conditions without serious error.

The quantities k_β, k_{δm}, k_b and k_d are too small to have serious significance in respect to the effects in fire on the battlefield, and too small with respect to their probable errors to be reliable. These quantities are therefore not given. Without serious error, the augmentation of the variance in range may be computed by:

$$\Delta_{\beta} \sigma_{X}^{2} = c_{\beta}^{2} \Delta \sigma_{\beta}^{2} = 2.056 \cdot 10^{6} \Delta \sigma_{\beta}^{2}$$

$$\Delta_{c} \sigma_{X}^{2} = c_{c}^{2} \Delta \sigma_{c}^{2} = 6.285 \cdot 10^{5} \Delta \sigma_{c}^{2}$$

$$\Delta_{b} \sigma_{X}^{2} = c_{b}^{2} \Delta \sigma_{b}^{2} = 1.311 \cdot 10^{4} \Delta \sigma_{b}^{2}$$

$$\Delta_{d} \sigma_{X}^{2} = c_{d}^{2} \Delta \tilde{\omega}_{d}^{2} = 1.818 \cdot 10^{7} \Delta \sigma_{d}^{2} .$$
(201)

The tolerances permissable for these shell may now be considered.

Figures 23 and 24 show the computed and indirectly observed results of the experimental firing with these shell in respect to the proportional range effects of eccentricity of boattail and mass to balance. The dispersion is considerable, but it appears that the foregoing comparison of theoretical and experimental values indicates their general reliabity. Then the following percentage effects may be expected:

β IN.	Percentage Range Effect <u>A</u> BX X	Ratio of Range Effect to Probable Error of Individual Round 1 $\Delta_{\beta} X$
0.05	-0.747	^ε p.r. -1.559
0,10	-1.494	-3.117
0.15	-2.241	-4.676
0.20	-2.988	-6.235
0.25	-3.735	-7.793

	•			:/		
δm 0Z	Percentage Range Effect A _{Sm} X X	Ratio of Probable Round $\delta m^{\lambda}$ $\varepsilon_{p.r.}$	Range Error	Eff	ect to Individual	
· •						
5	-0.128	-0.268	•		•	
10	-0.257	-0.536				
15	-0.358	-0.804				
20	-0.514	-1.073				
25	-0.642	-1.341	1			
30	-0.771	-1.609	•		. •	
35 [·]	-0.899	-1.877				
40	-1.028	-2.145				
45	-1.156	-2.413				
50	-1.285	-2.681			•	• .
55	-1.413	-2.950				
60	-1.542	-3.218		·		
65	-1.670	-3.486				
70	-1.799	-3.754				
75	-1.927	-4.022				

The symbol & denotes the firing table probable error in range, which at 9600 yards range for the present shell has the value 46 YDS. as given in F.T. 155-D-3.

7

-126-

ļ

i i

•

^e b IN.	Percentage Range Effect Δ <mark>b</mark> X X	Ratio of Range Effect to Probable Error of Individual Round $\Delta_{b}X$ $\epsilon_{p.r.}$
0.05	0.060	0.124
0.10	0.119	0.249
0.15	0.179	0.373
0.20	0.239	0.498
0.25	0.298	0.622
ε _d	Percentage Range Effect	Ratio of Range Effect to Probable Error of Individual Round
IN.	$\frac{\Delta_d X}{X}$	$\frac{\Delta_{\mathbf{d}} \mathbf{X}}{\boldsymbol{\varepsilon}_{\mathbf{p.r}}}$
0.005	0.222	0.463
0.010	0.444	0.927
0.015	0.666	1.390 .
0.020	0.888 .	1.854

2.317

T

1. 1

Let the greatest admissible proportional range effect or ratio of the range effect to the range probable error be selected in advance. Then the corresponding maximum allowable tolerance is given by the parallel value of the abnormality. In this way the maximum allowable tolerances from the standpoint of range effects may be obtained. A similar table would provide for determination of the maximum allowable tolerance with respect to the augmentation of dispersion in range.

0.025

1.110

### C. <u>Resume of Numerical Results</u>

Ć

It appears desirable to collect the numerical results obtained from the experiments described herein in a brief form in order to provide for rapid reference. Results obtained in this report for the 155mm Howitzer H.E. Shell, Mark I are compared with results obtained by K. H. Kent for the somewhat similar 155mm Gun H.E. Shell, Mark III when the data are reduced to the same firing conditions.

Abnormality	RENO Range Effect YDS. IN1	Probable Error [YDS. IN1]	KANT Range Effect YDS. IN1	
Eccentric Boattail	-1434	314	-1430	
Eccentric Cavity	4	$\frac{1}{2}$ . (1)		
0.01 [IN] 0.02 [IN] 0.03 [IN] 0.04 [IN] ~ 0.10 [IN] ~ 0.10 [IN]	-787 50:50 -800 T.N.T		-192 -624 -1216 -1560	
Band Position	114	188	461	
Diameter	4263	11,0		

The effects on aeflection of the abnormalitites given above are inconsequential.

The effects on the variance in range are significant.

Abnormality	'Effect on Variance in Range
Eccentric Boattail 2.06	• 10 ⁶ Times Additional Variance in Eccentricity of Boattail
Eccentric Cavity 6.28	• 10 ⁵ Times Additional Variance in Eccentricity of Cavity
	• 10 ⁴ Times Additional Variance in Banc Position
Diameter 1.82	• 10 ⁷ Times Additional Variance in Piameter

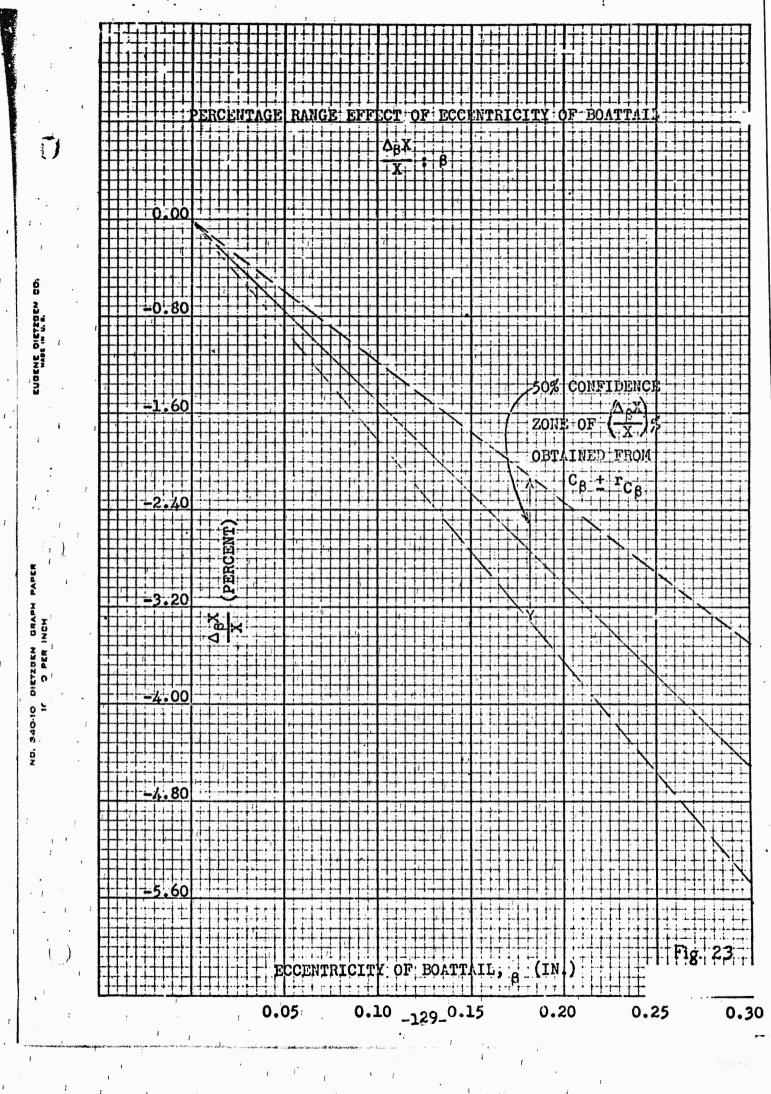
For rapid computation of tolerances, it may be noted that the percentage range effect of

0.1 inch eccentricity of boattail is 10 ounces eccentric mass to balance is 0.1 inch error in band position is 0.01 inch error in bourrelet diameter is

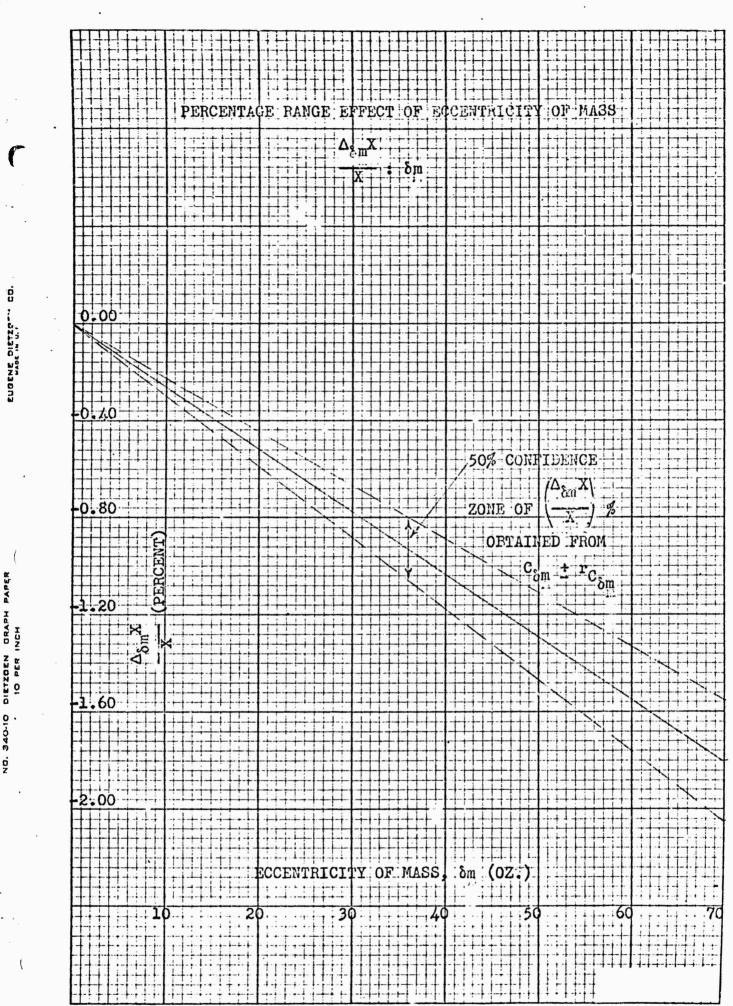
0.26 0.12 0.44

1.5

.



the sat with the substances



ND. 340-10

-130-

Fig. 24

The writer is indebted to Dr. L. S. Dederick for suggesting the general approach to the problem. There are incorporated in the report many general and specific suggestions kindly made after critical reading by Dr. E. J. McShane, Dr. J. L. Kelley and Major T. E. Sterne. Consultation with Mr. R. H. Kent on his work on the assignment of manufacturing tolerances has been of very great value.

F.V. Reno

F. V. Reno

## APPENDIX A

-132-

GAUGE MEASUREMENTS OF 155MM HOWITZER H.E. SHELL MK.I WITH M46 FUZE SHELL FROM RANGE FIRING PROGRAM FOR FIRING TABLE FT 155-D-3

. (1)

(

Ł

.

Print of

N.O.D. Lot 4408-1 DATE September 15, 1937 SEMM CHETTS

	MEAS	SUREMENT OF 155	MM. SHELLS	N.U.D. Lot 4408-1 D	ATE September	15, 1937
٠	Shell No.	Distance Base to Band	Diam. of Bourrelet	Total Length of Shell	Diam. of Band	Width of Band
	1	3.15"	6.081 6.081	22.805	6.197 6.192	.60"
	2	3.15	6.081 6.081	22.805	6.195	.60
	3	3.15	6.080 6.080	22.723	6.199	.60
	4	3.15	6.080 6.081	22.828	6.196 6.198	.60
	5	3.16	6.080 6.080	22.740	6.199 6.200	.60
	6	3.17	6.079 6.079	22.649	6.199 6.199	.60
	7	<b>3.16</b> .6.0a0	6.079	22.732	6.197 6.197	.60
•	8	3.17	6.075 6.078	22.732	6.196 6.196 6.197	.60
	9	3.16	6.075	22.865 22.725	6.197 6.201	.60
	10	. 3.17	6.080 6.080 6.082	22.736	6.201 6.200	.60
	11 12	3.16 3.16	6.082 6.079	22.600	6.200 6.201	.60
	12	3.16	6.079 6.079	22.684	6.199 6.198	.60
	14	3.16	6.079 6.076	22.760	6.198 6.202	.60
	15	3.17	6.079 6.078	22.748	6.198 6.195	.60
	16	3.17	6.081 • 6.031	22.7 0	6.197 6.198 6.201	.60
	17	3.18	6.031 6.071 6.073	22.710	6.197	.60
	18	3.18	6.079	22.710	6.194 6.196	.60
	19	3.18	6.079 6.079	22.870	6.193 6.189	.60
·	20	3.17	6.079	22.815	6.197 6.196	.60
	21	3.17	6.079 6.079	22.740	6.193 6.193	.60
	22	3.17	6.079 6.079	22.885	6.200 6.195	.60 .60
	23	3.18	6.068 6.069	22.856 22.857	6.190 6.191 6.196	.60
	24	3.17	6.078 6.079 6.076	22.628	6.196 6.196	.60 .
	25	3.18	6.076 6.076	22.721	6.198 6.193	.60
	26	3.16	6.030	22.672	6.191 6.193	.60
·	27	3.18	6.075		6.190	

-133-

·						
	Shell No.	Distance Base to Band	Diam. of Bourrelet	Total Length of Shell	Diam. of Band	Width of Band
	28	3.17	6.082	22.754	6.195	.60
3.	29	3.18	6.082 6.078	22.754	6.203 6.200	.60
	30	3.18	6.078 6.081	22.783	6.195 6.195	. 50
• `	31	3.17	6.083 6.078 6.079	22.827	6.186 6.186	.60
	32	3.17	6.082	22.780	6.198 6.202	.60
	33	3.17	6.081 6.083	22.780	6.199 6.200	.60
؛ ۲	34	3.18	6.079 6.079	22.798	6.194 6.194	.60
	35	3.17	6.076 6.078	22.773	6.195 6.197	.60
	36	3.16	6.080 6.080	22.760	6.197 6.197	.60
	37	3.17	6.075 6.077	22.740	6.196 6.198	.60
	38	3.18	6.081 6.081	22.757	6.199 6.202	.60
	39	3.17	6.075	22.736	6.198 6.200 6.200	.60
	40	3.17	6.081 6.083	22.736	6.200	.60
	41	3.17	6.077	22.723	6.198 6.187	.61
	42	3.16	6.077 6.079	22.748	6.189 6.195	.60
	43	3.17	6.075 6.077	22.727	6.195 · 6.195	.61
	1.4	3.18	6.077 6.082 6.081	22.740	6.200	.60
	45	3.17	6.081 6.070	22.704	6.200 6.196	.60
	46	3.15 3.16	6.076 6.079	22.687	6.196 6.194	.60
	47 48	3.16	6.080 6.080	22.719	6.194 6.198	.60
	40	3.15	6.080 6.080	22.727	6.198 6.200	.60
	50	3.16	6.082	22.828	6.201 6.193	.60
	51	3.16	6.076	22.705	6.193 6.197	.60
	52	3.16	6.077 6.077	22.750	6.197 6.195 6.195	.60
```	53	3.17	6.078 6.074	22.720	6.190	.60
(54	3.16	6.074 6.079 6.079	22.747	6.198 6.198	.61
			0.017			

ł

Shell No.	Distance Base to Band	Diam. of Bourrelet	Total Length of Shell	Diam. of Band	Width of Band
55	3.17	6.074	22.706	6.181	•59
56	3.16	6.074 6.078	22.720	6.181 6.182	.60
57	3.16	6.078 6.079	22.797	6.182 6.197	.60
58	3.16	6.081 6.080 6.080	22.727	6.193 6.197 6.199	.60
59	3.17	6.075	22.727	6.195 6.195	.60
60	3.17	6.063 6.068	22.800	6.195 6.196	.61
61	3.17	6.069	22.668	6.191	•60
62	3.17	6.078 6.080	22.740	6.197 6.197	•60
63	3.17	6.080 6.080	22.747	6.188 6.190	.60
64 [·]	3.17	6.078 6.081	22.820	6.194 6.198	.60
65	3.15	6.078 6.077	22.743	6.195 6.196	.60
66	3.17	6.080 6.080	22.743	6.194 6.194	.60
67	3.18	6.079 6.077	22.697	6.194 6.190	•60
68	3.18	6.072	22.803	6.186 6.186	.60
69	3.18	6.077 6.077	22.727	6.193 6.195	•60 •
70	3.17	6.080 6.080	22.727	6.198 6.198	.60
?1	3.15	6.079	22.727	6.198 6.198	.60
72	3.17	6.069	22.674	6.195 • 6.195	.60
73	3.17	6.080 6.020	22.692	6.194 6.194	.60
74	3.18	6.072	22.778	· 6.193 6.193	•6ŭ
75	3.58	6.079 6.079	· 22.704	6.190 6.194	.60
76	3.17	6.081 6.081	22.683	6.190 6.190	.60
77	3.18	6.078 6.075	.22.765	6.195 6.195	•60
78	3.17	6.081 6.081	22.697	6.193 6.193	•60
79	3.16	6.077 6.077	22.710	6.197 6.197	.60
80	3.18	6.078 6.078	22.692	6.193 6.194	.60

•

- 135 -

.

- 433

}

									activity and the second
	·	١			1. 1.	· •	Diam. of	Width of	
			La Base	Diam. of		l Length Shell	Band	Band	and a second second
•	Duca	Distan tr H	lce Base Band	Bourrelet	O		6.198	.60	
	No.		3.17 -	6.080		22.692	6.198	.60	
	81		3.17	6.080		22.796	6.200	.60	
	82	·		6.080		22.760	6.202	.60	
	83		3.17	6.080 6.082		22.744	6.196 6.199	.60	
	84		3.16	6.083		22.667	6.195		
•	85		3.16	6.078 6.078		22.729	6.199 6.201	.60	
	86	•	3.17	6.073 6.075	·	22.775	6.191	.60	
		. `	3.17	6:080			6.192	.60	
	87		3.17	6.073		22.815	6.195 6.198	.60	
	88		3.18	6.07	3	22.762	6.198	.60	
	89			6.07	8	22.652	6.192	.60	
	90).	3.17	6.07 6.08	9	22.670	6.195 6.195	.60	
	9	1	3.21	6.08	52	22.702	6.196 6.196	60	
	9	2	3.19	6.00	30	22.730	6.195		
	9	3	3.15	6.0	79	22.803	6.196		
		94	3.19	6.0	82	22.715	6.19	8 .00	
ŧ.			3.19	6.0	181		6.19 6.19	4	
		95	3.18	6.0	081 081	22.740	6.19		
		96	3.18	6.	081	22.725	6.20	00 60	
		97		6.	081 077	22.84	6.1	97 60)
		98	3.17	6.	076	22.83	6.2	01 : 60	0
·		99	3.17	6	078 078	22.75		.94 6	
		100	3.18	, 6	.078	22.77	12 6.1	195 203	
		101	3.1	6	.079	22.79	6.	196	
		102	3.1	° (.078	22.8	6.	190	60 60
		103	3.1	.,	6.074	22.7	6	195	60
	·	104	3.]	~	6.078		6	. 197	60 .
			3.		6.078	22.6	6	. 192	60
		105		18	6.081		6	.186	
		106	٦.		6.081				

ſ

-136-

		· ·			· -
Shell. No.	Distance Base to Band	Diam. of Bourrelet	Total Length of Shell	Diam. of Band	Width of Band
3.07	3.18	6.080	22.737	6.199 5.199	.60
108	3.17	6.080 6.067	22.820	6.199	.60
109	3.18	6.067 6.073	22.743	6.199 6.193	.60
1107	3.17	6.073 6.080	22.705	6.196 6.196	.60
17.7	3.17	6.082 6.081	22.662	6.197 0.197	.60
112	3.17	6.080 6.080	22.815	3.197 6.195	.60
113	3.17	6.080 6.076	22.698	6.195 6.198 6.198	.60
114	3.17	6.078 6.080	22.745	6.198 6.192 6.194	.60
115	3.17	6.078 6.078	22.775	6.193 6.195	.60
116	3.18	6.078 6.075	22.756	6.193 6.194	.60
117	3.17	6.080 6.079 6.079	22.870	6.198 6.198	.60
118	3.18	6.081 6.081	22.705	6.193 6.193	.60
119	3.17	6.077 6.077	22.785	6.193 6.194	.60
120	3.18	6.081 6.081	22,720	6.196 6.197	.60
121	3.19	6.065	22.770	6.200 6.202	.60
122	3.19	6.080 6.079	22.765	6.194 6.194	.60
123	3.17	6.082 6.082	22,760	6.199 · 6.199	.60
124	3.17	6.078	22.760	6.198 6.198	.60
125	3.20	6.062	22.850	6.194 6.194	.60
126	3.18	6.080 6.080	22.730	6.199 6.199	.60
127	3.16	6.081 6.081	22.825	6.199 6.199	.60
128	3.21	6.07'2 6.079	22.868	6.196 6.197	.60
129	3.16	6.080 6.079	22,745	6.196 6.200	.60
130	3.19	6.032 6.079	22.775	6.200 6.200	.60
131	3.16	6.081 6.081	22.735	6.198 6.198	.60
132	3.18	6.075 6.075	22.687	6.196 6.196	.60

-137-

٩.

:

ł

:

•			F	·	•
•	Distance Base	Diam. of	Total Length	Diam. of	Width of
No.	to Band	Bourrelet	of Shell	Band	Band
133	3.18	6.074 6.076	22.778	6.195 6.196	.60
134	3.19	6.076 6.076	22.740	6.197 6.198	.60
135	3.78	6.076 6.076	2. 820	· 6.196 6.196	.60
136	3.17	6.074 6.074	22-804	5.203 6.201	.60
137	3.17	6.082 6.080	22.770	6.193 6.196	.60
138	3.17	6.080 6.080	22.770	6.196 6.196	.60
1.39	3.16	6.080 6.080	22.796	6.196 6.196	.60
140	3.17	6.073 6.073	22.815	6.199 6.199	.60
141	3.17	6.077 6.077	22.784	6.198 6.198	.60
142	3.17	6.081 6.083	22.807	6.202 6.196	.60
143	3.17	6.075 6.076	22.807	6.192 6.196	.60
144	3.17	6.076 6.076	22.860	6.188 6.190	.60
145	3.18	6.075 6.081	22.722	6.194 6.195	.60
146	3.18	6.079 6.079	22.808	6.197 6.199	.60
147	3,18	6.077 6.078	22.755	6.199 6.202	.60
148	3.18	6.078 6.078	22.865	6.199 6.201	•60
. 149	3.18	6.078 6.078	22.735	6.196 6.197	.60
150	3.17	6.078 6.078	22.840	6.197 6.197	.60
151	3.16	6.072 6.072	22.748	6.187 6.190	.60
152	3.16	6.080 6.082	22.715	6.190 6.197	.60
153	3.18	6.080 6.030	22.740	6.200 6.200	.60
154	•	6.080 6.080	22.780	6.198 6.196	.60
155	3.18	6.078 6.078	22.694	6,187 6.190	.60
156		6.076 6.077	22.820	6.180 6.185	.60
157	3.17	6.080 6.082	22.760	6.196 6.196	.60
158	3.16	6.070 6.071	22.760	6.196 6.196	.60

-138-

Shell	Distance	•			
	Distance Base	Diam. of	Total Length	Diam. of	Width of
No.	to Band	Bourrelet	of Shell	Band	Band
160	0.30				
159	. 3.17	6.080	22.715	6.194	.60
160	2 3/	6.080	•	6.194	
100	3.16	6.077	22.749	6.193	.60
161	2 10	6.080		6.196	
101	3.17	6.080	22.830	6.195	.60
162	3.16	6.082	20 March 10	6.195	
102	2.10	6.081	22.722	6.200	.60
163	3.16	6.081		6.199	
10)	2.10	6.078	22.732	6.195	.60
164	3.17	6.080	00 50	6.199	
204	2+11	6.077	22.790	6.195	.60
165	3.20	6.079	00 840	6.195	
209	1.20	6.077	22.762	6.196	.60
166	3.18	6.079	00 00/	6.196	
200	2.10	6.080	22.796	6.195	.60
167	3.18	6.080	00 000	6.195	
	2.10	6.081 6.081	22.900	6.197	.60
168	. 3.17	6.081	00 1150	6.197	
	· /•+/	6.081	22.852	6.197	.60
169	3.17	6.073	00 0 0r	6.197	
	2.11	6.075	22.785	6.183	.60
170	3.18	6.080	22 (05	6.184	
	2.10	6.082	22.695	6.187	.60
171	3.19	6.081	22 761	6.187	
	2/	6.031	22.764	6.197	.60
172	3.18	6.078	22.822	6.200	
		6.078	KK · OLL	6.193	.60
173	3.17	6.073	22.810	6.195	10
		6.075	***010	6.194	.60
174	3.17	. 6.080	22.712	6.196	
		6.080	NK I IK	6.197	.60
175	3.17	6.078	22.858	6.195	(0
		6.080	~~~~~~	6.192	.60
176	3.17	6.076	22.828	6.193	60
-		6.074		6.194	.60
177	3.16	6.078	22.815	6.198	10
3.55.4		6.078		6.198	• 60
178	3.18	6.079	22.740	6.195	.60
100		6.082		6.193	.00
179	3.17	6.081	22.762	6.194	.60
3.00		6.081		6.195	.00
180	3.17	6.081	22.750	6.198	• 60
3 63		6.081		6.198	
181	3.17	6.074	22.832	6.197	.60
100	0.38	6.074		6.195	
182	3.17	6.080	22.765	6.204	.60
100		6.080		6.203	
183	3.17	6.077	22.792	6.196	.60 .
181	2 3 10	6.077		6.196	
184	3.17	6.078	22.735	6.198	.60
		6.079		6.198	

The statement of the second

-139-

		· ·	•		·····
Shell No.	Distance Base • to Band	Diam. of Bourrelet	Total Length of Shell	Diam. of Band	Width of Band
185	3.17	6.080 6.080	22.735	6.193 6.194	.60
186	3.17	6.074 6.076	22.850	6.188 6.186	.60
187	3.17	6.076 6.076	22.700	6.193 6.195	.60
188	3.17	6.081 6.081	22.740	6.192 6.189	.60
189	. 3.17	6.080 6.080	- 22.765	6.193 6.193	•60
190	3.16	6.078	22.736	6.194 6.194	.60
191	3.16	6.081 6.081	22.705	6.190 6.193	.60
192	3.10	6.081	22.784	6,196	•60
193	3.16	6.078 6.080	22.755	6.199 6.203	.60
194	3.14	6.080 6.080	22.818	6.195 6.198	.60
195	3.18	6.073 6.073	22.725	6.197 6.200	•60
196	3.17 -	6.078 6.078	22.784	6.195 6.195	÷60
197	3.18	6.074	22.742	6.198 6.198	.60
198	3.18	6.078 6.078	22.816	6.195 6.196	.60
19 9	3.17	6.080 6.080	22.742	6.199	.60
200	3.18	6.082 6.082	22.802	6.194 6.194	.60

Measured for Major Hofstetter

Measured by R. L. Greenland - C. Kotras Clerk - A. G. McConnell

.

Date - 9/16/37 Time - 10:45 A.M.

W.O. - 107-1

-140-

APPENDIX B

FIRING RECORD 11004 RANGE FIRING TO DETERMINE EFFECT OF ECCERTRICITY IN WEIGHT AND OF BOATTAIL OF 155MM.HOWITZER H.E. SHELL MK.I

Object of Firi developurnt	Eccontricit of 155 L/M	ng to Netermine E by in Weight and Howitzer Shell H	of Boat tail	Firing Rec Sheet 1 of T. S. T. P O. C. M. 1 O. P. No.	6 1 1 4703	3, 1938 11004
Related F. R. I	Nos. 11005			Contract 1 O. O. File A. P. G. I W. O. No.	471.16	151/142
	CALIDER	MODEL	MANUFA	CTURER	No.	ROUNDS I PRIOR TO
Cannon	155 N/M Howitzer	1918	A.B.S. & 1	°• Cu•	855	2131
Carriage	155 11/1 Howitzer	1918	Standard St	cool Car	Co. 12	9
Recoil Mech	155 M/11 Howitzer	1 1918	Dedge Bro	3	145	
Azimuth of line	e of fire		Deflection	from	k.	AP
Gun position	S-4 Right Bay		Target			•
	lik. 1 Slug	(Rd. 2132)	· · ·			•
Projectile		I Shell for Howi -5,-26, & -27 an				
	rounds)	0	•			
Bursting char	rounds) 50/50 Amatol	l for Shell Ammun all other lets.	ition Lot Nos	• 7864-1	, 5291-	26 & -27.
Bursting char; Booster	rounds) 50/50 Amatol T.N.T. for a Mk. IIIA MI		384 -1	• 7884-1	, 5291-	26 & -27.
	rounds) 50/50 Amatol T.N.T. for a Mk. IIIA MI	Il other lets.	384 -1	• 7884-1	, 5291-	26 & -27.
	rounds) 50/50 Amatol 7.N.T. for a Mk. IIIA MI Mk. IIIA MI	Il other lets.	384-1 ots.			26 & -27. Fuzes set
Booster	rounds) 50/50 Amatol T.N.T. for a Mk. IIIA MI Mk. IIIA MI	I for Amm. Lot 78 for all other lo	384-1 ots.			
Booster	rounds) 50/50 Amatol T.N.T. for a Mk. IIIA MI Mk. IIIA MI	I for Amm. Lot 78 for all other lo	384-1 ots.			
Booster	rounds) 50/50 Amatol T.N.T. for a Mk. IIIA MI Mk. IIIA MI Point Detona superquick.	I for Amm. Lot 78 for all other lo	884-1 ots. Amminition Lo	t No. 59)38-2.	
Booster Fuze	rounds) 50/50 Amatol T.N.T. for a Mk. IIIA MI Mk. IIIA MI Point Detona superquick.	all other lets. I for Amm. Lot 76 for all other le	884-1 ots. Amminition Lo	t No. 59)38-2.	
Booster Fuze	rounds) 50/50 Amatol T.N.T. for a Mk. IIIA MI Mk. IIIA MI Point Detona superquick.	all other lets. I for Amm. Lot 76 for all other le ating, 1946, P.A.	884-1 ots. Amminition Lo	t No. 59)38-2.	
Booster Fuze Powder	rounds) 50/50 Amatol 50/50 Amatol T.H.T. for a Mk. IIIA MI Mk. IIIA MI Point Detona superquick. D.P. Pyro L Single Sect	all other lets. I for Amm. Lot 76 for all other le ating, 1946, P.A.	Beli-1 ots. Ammunition Lo for 155 M/M Ho	t No. 59 witzer,)38-2.	

• e = 1

•

.

.

٤.

...

F.R. No. '110C';

15.5

...

. . .

...

•

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND FLEINGS F. R. No. 110Cl. Sheet 2. of 3 GENERAL DATA BY ROUNDS

2938				PROJEC	TILE		FOWDER		ELEVATION		CCTED.	Sh0.
DATE	BOUND NO.	TIME OF	Pro.	WEIGHT	Scating	Lor	Box No.	CUARSE . WEIGHT		PERSONE	VELOCITY	110
Lay			YT. 1	Ad Firzd				13e0ZGe	Dazelin			-
					•	Sec.4						
		0.37		06.0	20-7/1	y-119	5	5 0	23 .25		17.05	
3	2172	9113		20.0						20500	11.70	73
	21.33	adde 2	-307	96 1	5 19-3/4	1		7 6-4	и п	27100		1
	2121	9151 2	-5-5	N956	2 20			11 1, 11	1 H . H	27970	11.11	St
	2373	0.55 2	19-16	X 1	3 19-15/	15		11 H	11 11	23100		73
1	21:5	10:07 2	Ga 3	1961	0 19-15/	5		n tr	n 11		1-69	52
	2137	10:13 2	·	x 95 5	法 19-15/ 11 39-15/			ы. н.	8 -11		21.69	87
	2173	10:27 2						11 57	T T	25700		178
	2150	20:29 3		1.95	0 19-7/8	t.		12 11				S.
	22:0	20:32	1.		19-15/1			71 T			1 1 57	17.
	inin'	10:55		195 1	b 23 ;	A SH		11 11				
	2.1.3	120:35	2.5-5	S 195 f	14 EU 1	u		B	. 11			
	b: 1,	19:45		93	20) . R		55 N	1 10	<u>11 23)</u> 01	1	17
	211.5			95	0 10-12/	13.		n n		1 2750		15
	211,5	110:53	an Sail	1999 - C	10-19-1	1.5 n		1 11 11	γ	2700		
	1247		[-3+1]		3 20	1			n n	n 2020 n 2760		5
	2143	10:55	2.3.	1.93		11 A		11 H		n. 271.0		18
	2110	11:03	2.3.	9.93	91 20	1		n H	A	# F 2810		17
18	2151	111:10	2	12 95	8 19-15/	16		8 8 8	n	1 2910		15
	22.72	11.12	2-1-	35.54	53 63			n n	n di	P 2755	0 14-5	10
	2153	12:14	Enter	1. 95	1 19-15/	10		11 II II	n	# 2740		1 .
	22:4		2430		8 20 J 8 20 J			et R	N	" <u>875</u>		
	27.55		0.00	51193	and the second sec			R		* 6720		1.1.2
	21,5	12:22	0.5m	81.50	8 19-15			11 II II II	R	" 2510)a 1442 Va 1444	
	21.57	1	2:		13 20					11 275		
	2153	1 11	C	-0193	20 20			n n	h	11 200		1
	21/0	11:12	2.5-	20 95	8 20-37.	3	n	- R	the the second	# C.23	od 7455	5
	27.51	12:54	2-5-	10 24	and the bar			N 11	n	1 2.32	20 2/11	2.11
	2163	11:57	2000	64.54	1 20	a 1997 - 1	n		H	1. 242	00 21/2	1 5
	216	112:01	5.00	00-99 20205	2-7/3 2		n	1 1 1 1			cd 21/7	
	27.6	12:54	2.5	91 95			¥.	25 U		1 291	ca alua ca alua	1 1.
	2	1 1.62	2.5.	SE/C	1	1.5		12 12		1 266	00 11.5	3.1
	215	7 1012:03	2.1		A State				n		60 247	
	1. 076	3 1.02))		1. S. S.		t	" 27	cd 11.7	51
	· · · · · ·	21:2.30	1 Cara	10193	10	1.	W	···· · · · ·	1. 11	· · · · · · · ·		2.
	017	1 1 497	0. 7) (;]	7	n	58 - 1	n n	1 31		
	217		2	- 02.02	6 20 5 1, 19-15	/15	п	H	n 91		CQ-24-5	
	211		2.2	- 57. CI			8	1		1 1 27	00 14	2.
	- 641 - 217	1 1:3	245	.5.9	1 3, 29-15	126	n	n			000 2.4	~
	1.71											
	···	235251	instra 1	ng ira	ind.		- j.	S				
			of 1	souder	= 71° F			1 - C				
•												1
										1	أدلنا عالمون	
].,3					
	• • •					÷ 1			· 19.	- C.C		
1. 1. 1. 1.			1 -		h fi sa ar s							

Cannon 1	5 11/11 Horr.	MIOI		SERDI	VE	LOCIT	Y L				an M		F. R. No. Sheet.	
								RECTED	Luc	BETW			IZONTAL	COR TO
Screen Dis	lances									·				
			Coil	1 de 1	2149	5.£t.				Coil		Lal	115.ft.	
			Screen	<u></u>				OULENGÉ	<u> </u>	Screen	<u></u>			DLENO
FOLND -	TIME OF	I	OFM LOTOR		- Cnr.	DROGRATH :			<u> </u>		1.0			
ΝΟ.	FIRING	8	ICTOR .						INST	MP IN RUYENTAL	Mu VEL	CILR CULT	INSTRUMENTS	u j
2172	9:13	1 .	1.78										1100	
2133 217',	9:14	1	•72										.1465	
2135	51.5												21.57	
2175	20:07												1455	-
2137	20:15						-						N. A.	
27.3	10:00												2.57	
27.0	10-11				-					L		1	21,50	
2.12												1	11205	
2143	10413			1 ·					1				1453	
	20:15								7.				1.60	
21.5	10:51												2459	
Land of	20:55												1.44	
. E. 3	10: 5	11											21,63	
~ 2.219 ~ 23.50	11.00	1 .								•			3452	
2151	21:23	-										-	2.50	
2152	11:12												1:463	
2153					2 A -								1251	
2155	11: 3										•		11.11	
2256	21:22											ι.	1.01	
2157	11120							-					1457	
2159	11:32				2						5.		11.93	
2160	121:52							1			1.2		112	
, 2162	11:54									£.			2150	
2163	12:03	1											1.4.	
2164	12:53									الع المع مو رد مور			1:57	
2165	1:02										1		1 2465	
2157	1:05			•		1							21.5%	
2168	1:07							1. 1. M.				3	21.05	2
2170	1:23				I.								1166	
2171	1:25			-									2169	4.3
2172	1:27												14:0	-
2172 2173 2174	20.51 10:55 10:55 10:55 11:12 11:12 11:12 11:12 11:52 1:												1248	1 2
50 de [44	- JG								1.	· · · · · ·			mor	

and the second

:

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND FIRINGS PRESSURE DATA F.R. No. 11064 Sheet is of 5 Date Lay 3,1933

Type of gauge Kodium Caliber Position of gauge At rear of charge Metal of crusher cylinder Septe 12, 1918. Annealed April 4, 1919. Initial compression O

ROUND NO.	BAND DIAM. INS.	GAUGE NO.	PRESSURE 100	GAUGE NO.	PRESSURE 109	OAUGE NO.	PRESSURE 10)	GAUOE NO.	PRESSURE 100	MEAN	
2133		1,203	283	5371	289		Ξ			285	
21-1		44.52	279	4634	263		5			271	Ξ.
2155		57.0	273	1,079	284					279	
2135		1,102	283	2925	273					281	•
21.37		1497 .	280	57.2	285					283	
2130		2839	270	1:47	200				11	275	
23.53		5903	202	1.52	. 281					287	
2240		5675	280	4,50	232					232 .	
21.1		59:24	284	1.537	2/9					217	
232.2		5077	278	19.5	2:0					279	
221.3		2913	2(5)	1722	200		-			273	
211		1025	274	1: 7	275					275	
2:1:5		1.46	2.5	2.55	288				(1, 1, 2, 2, 3)	203	
21/5		1.955	272	5785	277					275	
21/17		62.2 -	279	4705	273					273	• :
21/3		5753	· 25:4	5571	220					2.3	
enio		5:22	278	4773	274					276	• :
21.50		2721	215	3597	1.12					5.1	
2151		3237	277	5919	· 28!					223	• •
21.52		3769	202	1.511	· 285 ···					281	
22.53		7220	. 27!	6035	.275					275	
2154		4525	280	0:2:6	263					27.	
21.95		4928	275	164	275					275	
21.55		4356	267	6112	275					272	
2.7		5110	285	4229	271					229	•
2178		1:555.	25)	. 5767	273					281	
219		1.7.14	. 274	Letty :	275					:275	۰.
2160 [3321	207	1774	27.					281	· ·
2161		4193	273	5027	202					230	•
2162		4578	262 1	12.25	280					. 281	
2163		4803	: S1:1.d	1,612	272					272	·• :
2161 - 1		51.25	277 -	41.53	275			2		277	
2165		4579	297	1994 7 -	. 275 .					297 ::	
2165		4169	285	2122	. 275 .			1		231	
2167		5:49	277	11110	255					215	
2163		4857	275	1:319	275					275	
2169	1	4375	:277	1311	275					:275	
2170		5599	· 237	1:22	275					250	
2171 1		1,672	251	4:20	275	••••		1		279	
27.15		10:0	265	1.720	272					279 · 273	
217%		14:53	2/3	1.75	275					200	, .
51.4		1000	202	5:15	277						
i					1	بهر در بر شد مرا	+110 00	- 11 ANT -	as bunde	ad The	
Pressui	os in t	his rep	ort are	read at	a outer.	incen o		erusa c		VU 1036	
	0			•	•						
					· · · • ·				112		1

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND FIRINGS

.

÷.

MISCELLANEOUS DATA

T.R. No. . 11004 Sheet 5 of 6 Date Kay 3, 1953

۰.

شيشتهم الم

- 1

. .

	Serial Serial	Identif	leation		leasuremen nol:38	ts 📼	Ronge	Defl.
d. No.	No	Zona	Lot lio.	Longth	liach	Depth	Yards	Yards
	_							
2133		6	786,-1	72		19	<u> 2683</u>	96
21/4	18	2	5291-1	72	E 4	25	9573	78
2135	10	3	Special	In she	11 hole		9556	81
2135	2	. 6	7884-3.	96	95	19	9715	.88
2137	25	11. ?	5291-1	71	· 22	22	9663	79
2139	. 20 .	. 40	Special	. 72	73	18	9459	105
2133	3	6	7864-1		1). hole		9682	8
2140		2	5291-1	60	72	16	9535	86
2141	30	?	Spocial		11 hole	00	9518	97
2162	4	6	7884-1	74	82	22	9705	88
21/13	4s	2	5291-1	70	81	21	9579	85
2344	40	3.1 − ?	Special	96	94	1.8	9504	81
21/15	5	4.5	7864-1	74	82 84	32 20	9646	90
2146	55	. 4	5291=4	<u> </u>			9524	03
2117	50		Special	75	76	24	9468	88
2146	6	6	78:4-3	71	. 82	22	9676	87
21/9	6s	4	5292-4	In she			. 9472	85
2150	60	3	Spocial	72	. 74	20	9433	91
2151	7	6	7884-1	71	74	19	9603	89
2152 🝸	7s	4	5291-4	72	84	25	9542	76
2153	70	2	Special		. 72	25	9367	···· 82
2154	8	6	788/-1	74	86	22	9599	87
2155	. 8S ,	- 4 -	5291-4	72	84	21	9520	77
2155	80	2	Special .	79	92	30 24	9373	82
21,57	9	6	7884-1	96	. 94	24	9525	e 🗧 87
2158	93	. 4	5291-4	72	72	. 20	9540	03 • • • •
2159	90	3	Special	72	74	20.	9365	87
2160	10	6	7884-1	In old			, 9670	70
2161	103	5	5291-5	70	· 72 · ·	18	9520	65
2162	100	3	Special	.70	70	20	9497	83
2163	115	3	5291-26	84	73	29	લાગ	62
2154	110	2	Special	84	96	24	9300	63
2165	11	6	7884-1	60	71	19	9615	87
23.66	125	· · · <u>4</u> · ·	5291-27	84	99	23	9415	68
2167	120	2	Special .	In vat			8779	77
2168	135	- 4	5291-27		72	20	9497	55
2169	130	2	Special	70	71	15	9521	5 3 -
2170	12	6	7884-1		d holo "		87 با9	83
2171	14s	4	5291-27	72	72	55	9501	69
2172	140	4	Special .	- 72	<u>7</u> 2	20	9513	63
2173	153	4	5291-27	72	74	21		66
2174	150	3	Special	In old	hole .		9442	100

Sholls sorially numbered "S" are Savanna Lots. These numbered "C" are Charleston lote. Those with no letter after serial mumber are shell from Savanna received for acceptance test and fired for comparison with the eccentric shell.

• :

. .

•;

1. 14

: •

. .

12

.7

· · · •

j,6

.

.

1 . 15

· Second and

i

ABERREEN PROVING GROUND FIRINGS .

MISCELLANEOUS DATA

. .

F.R. No. 21024 Sheet SA of 6

Date

;

	RD.NO.	ET.	OF PROJ. UZS.	NUZZLE VELUCITY	M.V. COR. FOR WT. OF PROJ.	RANGE YARDS	RANGE CONRECTED FOR NT. OF PROJECTILE
	2133	. 96	10	1470	2477	9683	9593
	2174	95	- 6]	1461	1453	9573	9578
	2135	94	11	2464	1465	9556	9557
	21.76	~~ 96	10	1461	31,68	9715	9724
	2137	95	15 5 2	U 169	3470	9663	9658
	21.38	95	2.	149	1.70	9459	94,64
.,	2139	96	10	1462	1469	9682	9691
	2140	95	2 2	453	1:53	. 9535	9540
	15771	94	, Õ	Jt430	3465	9518	9518
	2142	96	10	24.7	1474	9706	9715
$2 \cdot 1$	2143	95	2) 13)	2458	¥159	9579	9584
	214	93	1.3衰	1465	1460	9604	9601
	2245	95	0	144	1464	5546	9652
	2:1:6	94	7	1465	14.04	9521	9524
	2147	95.	2.0 1	2463	1472	94,68	9473
	2113	. 96 .	8	1465	14/73	9635	9645
	2149	93 :	13.	1457	1452	.9472	9469
	21.50	. 93	9 1	1456	11:50	9433	9420
	2151	95	8	11.55	1462	9603	\$518
	2152	94	·	1463	1465	9512	9542
	2153	93	1	14,56	1/13	9367	97,60
	2154	. 95	8	11.60	1.67	9599	9609
	2155	94	8	2455	11-54	9520	9500
н	2156	93	2	1465	1461	9379	9572
	22.57	55	8	1462	14,69	9625	95%
	2253	93	13	11.74	1467	9510	9538
	2159	93 96	10 8	1458	1452	9365	9352
	2161		17	1417	山江	9630	9639
	2101	94 94	1	1455	2453	9520	9524
	2163	93	2-3/1	1472 1469	1.63	9497	9497
	2264	93	c=)/1-	1409 1/172	11.64 11.67	9423	9417
	22.65	95	8	11/2 11.71		9380	9573
	2365				1473	9615	9625
	2163	07	121	11,68	14/2 1453 1457	9413	9415
	216a	cl.	~/.2 E	1/70	11.67	0/19	
	2160	07	104	11.72	167	9415 8779 9497 9521	2427 OT20
	2169 _170 2171 2172 2173	93 93 93 93 93 95 95 95	133 5 103 8	1466 1458 1470 1473 1461 1457 1457 1453	1467 1468 1470	0/00	94:15 6772 94:97 95:7 95:7 94:97 95:01
	2171	· c).	Ă	11.72	1400	9487	5451
1	2172	05	1	11,57	24/0	9501	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
	2173	0	昆	1/12	14:57 14:50	9513	9517
	2174	94	3	1465	14,62	9423	
• • • •				- Andrew	all to the second	9442	Xtrine
• • • •							

	n Rango Noan Pange	when cor. for w	t. of proje .
	330	5445	
- Lawrniss Lov, Mocenbric,			
	1515	. 9516	
Charleston Lots, 5			•••
Socontric Nt. 9	464	9463	
			Ξ.
	-117-	44	and the second secon
	744		
			1

: بې

.

STRATTLET PLANDER "

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND FIRINGS

MISCELLANEOUS DATA

F. R. No. 11004 Sheet 6 of 6 Date May 3, 1938

Wallang 1 19

No change in howitzer or carriage since last firing.

There were no hangfires, misfires, flarobacks or evidence of unconsumed powdor on any round.

Howitzor and carriage functioned satisfactorily.

Thin amount of light gray emoke end usdium yollow flash on all rounds.

All rounds detonated with high order and superquick action on impact.

Bore sight elevetion = 3° C4'.

. . . .

Gun bore-sighted for each rounde ...

Azimuth line of fire = 36° 27'.

Cont of axle before Rd. 2133. Righttrunnion above left = .009 ft. After firing, right trumion above left = .012 ft. Distance between points = 2.14 ft.

Rd. 2167 not located, struck short. Estimated 800 yards short - functioned high order. This round was heard to whisele cuite loudly and unevenly on firing, indicating erratio flight. However most of the "C" shell (those secontrio in weight) gave this uneven whistling sound to considerable degree.

This howitzer clinometered by Gauge Section against quadrant employed in firing this program.

> Clinometer reading = 23" 15". Quadrant reading = 23° 15'

No correction required.

Shell of Lot 7851-1 which were fired for comparison of flight characteristices wore from ballistic sample for acceptance and are included in report of acceptance test on Firing Record Hos 11005.

> Accorded bain or contract bobook and the second and a second seco • **1.** . : .

Soo attached shoots for all special measurements of occentric-shell.

Attached hereto is shoot choming tabulation of corrected velocities end ranges.

Will HOFSTERTER. Major, Ord Poptes Lt.Col. OrdaDent. Froot Cat Liters Undof "rooy of icor Gua roscing Division. APPROVED: C. H. WESSCH Col. Crd.Dept G. Sanals

APPENDIX C

RANGE FIRING OF 155MM.HOWITZER H.E. SHELL MK.I ON 9600 YD. FIELD TO DETERMINE EFFECT OF ECCENTRICITY IN WEIGHT AND IN BOATTAIL

į.

2						•		

	- ÷ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			-		,		-
	····· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		······································			-	· •-	
				•		· • -		
•								
C		• • • • • • •	· · · ·	• • • •			· • • •	
	······································	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	·			· · · · · · ·	• •	
					·	··· • • • • • •	••••	• •
								• •
•					·····			1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· ······	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	······································		•••	-
		9					· · · · · ·	1
-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · ·		
			••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			• • • • • •		
			······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
					· 			
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	and a second			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · ·
· ·				· ·····				· · · · ·
		++ +++ +++		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
					•			· · · · · · · · ·
* 					يشيو او و من و د م د د م م م م م م		· · · · · · · · · ·	
						GE Q = 963		
					MEAN KAN	GE () = 303	o rus.	1
					1 ; • · · · · · · · · · ·	· · ···		· · - · ·
						·····		
		······································		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·	·····		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
- se -		SYMBOLS	4-1 1SAYAN	· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• =	1	· · · · · ·	
		OT NO. 786	4-1	St	ELL MKT		i i i i i i i i	· · · ·
	D=1	OT NO. 529	SAVAN	NA	1		• • • • •	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
						A		1 · · · · · · ·
	Δ+1	OT NO. SP	ECIAL CHA	RLESTON	14			
	Δ±1	OT NO. SP	ECIAL CHA	RLESTON		· · · · · · ·		
	Δ±1	OT NO. SP	ECIAL CHA	RLESTON	8			· · · · ·
	Δ±1	OT NO. SP	ECIAL CHA	RLESTON				
	Δ + 1	OT NO. SP	ECIAL CHA	RLESTON				
		OT NO. SP	ECIAL CHA	RLESTON				
		OT NO. SP	ECIAL CHA	RLESTON				
		OT NO. SP	ECIAL CHA	RLESTON				
		OT NO. SP		RLESTON				
		OT NO. SP		RLESTON				
		OT NO. SP		RLESTON				
		OT NO. SP	ECIAL CHA	RLESTON				
		OT NO. SP	ECIAL CHA	RLESTON				
		OT NO. SP	ECIAL CHA	RLESTON				
		OT NO. SP	ECIAL CHA	RLESTON				OF EIRE
		OT NO. SP		RLESTON				
		OT NO. SP		RLESTON				
		OT NO. SP		RLESTON				
		OT NO. SP		RLESTON				
		OT NO. SP		RLESTON				
		OT NO. SP		RLESTON				
		OT NO. SP		RLESTON				
		OT NO. SP		RLESTON				
		OT NO. SP		RLESTON				
		OT NO. SP		RLESTON		E D = 951		
		OT NO. SP		RLESTON	MEAN RANG	E D = 951		
		OT NO. SP		RLESTON	MEAN RANG	E D = 951		
		OT NO. SP		RLESTON	MEAN RANG	E D = 951		
		OT NO. SP		RLESTON	MEAN RANG	E D ± 951		
		OT NO. SP		RLESTON	MEAN RANG	E D ± 951	5.YDS.	
		OT NO. SP		RLESTON	MEAN RANG	E D : 951	5.YDS.	
				RLESTON	MEAN RANG		5.YDS.	
				RLESTON	MEAN RANG		5 YDS.	
				RLESTON	ME AN RANG		5.YDS.	

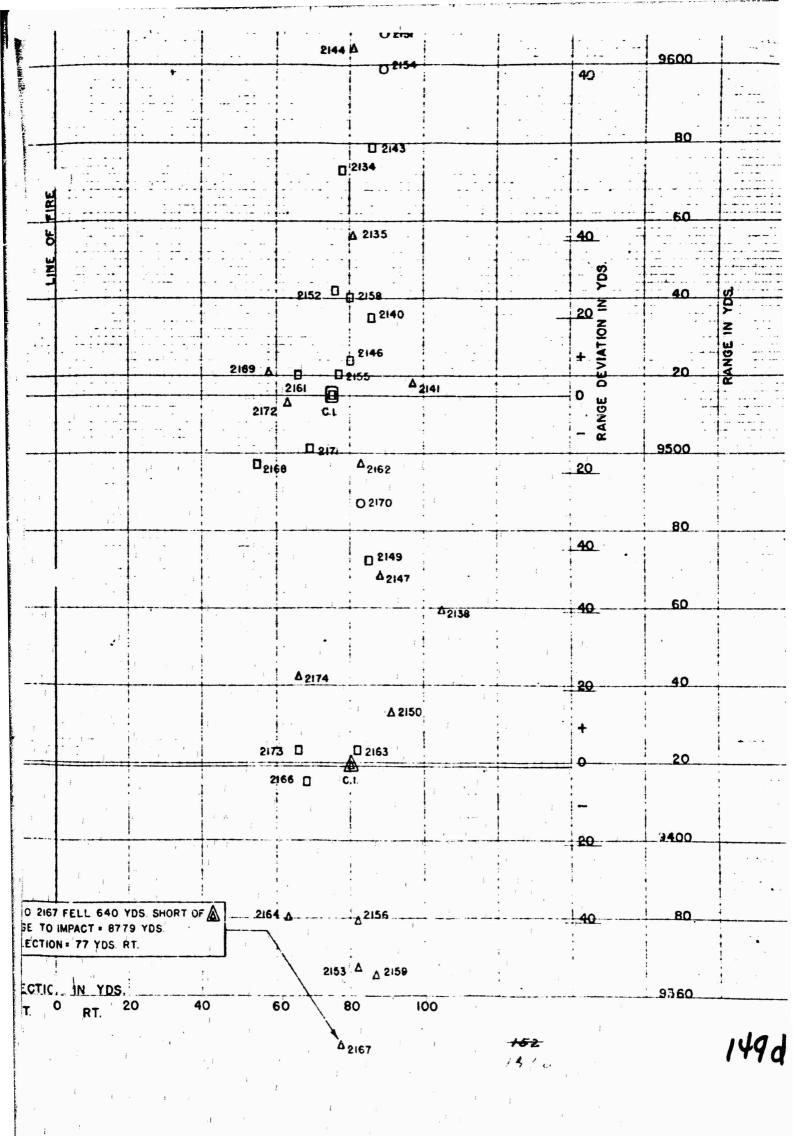
• . *j*~

- -

Į							•		• • • •	
	 <i>.</i> .	.			1		1		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
4	A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Į	ļ					20	
	i • !		:/		02136		· · · · · · · · ·			
	L.:!	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								i
	47		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••• •	0 2142				9700	
	<u>Àrá</u>						1			
	[· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · ·	•		i interit			
			• • • • • • • • •					.		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> . </u>	2139	9 0 02	2 33		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BO	
								40	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	1	l	1 ···							
			f.:	· · · · · · ·	2137			↓- · · ·;!		
-	[20	60	
		[· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • •		· · · ·				
					O 2145		1	+		
			· · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			(<u></u>	40	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			. 1	-0			0		
	1	1 - 2 - 7		2160 O	CI. 0214	•			+	
			1. <u>1. 1.</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Q 2157	. ~ .		- 1. jit		
<u>⊢</u> ·]	<u> </u>	ļ		· · · · ·	1				20	
				: /	O 2165	-		20		
	1			1	O 2151			r		
				2144	Δ					
	()	+		1	02154	1	tt	40	9600	
	()						·		1	
						/		(::::::::::::)	1	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								BC	•
	[- · · · · · ·			U 2143 12134			(* <u>)</u>		
	[· · · ·			1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
IRE		(····································							[
						<u> </u>			60	·····
6	[A 2135	· · · ·	i : 1.67	40 -		
- N				1	1: -: -:				=======================================	
				PI52 D	h 2158	(* 1 <u>* 1</u> *****		ő	40	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	E 2140	· · · · · ·	· · · ·	20 ²		Ě:
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		·	ATION	[2
	1		· · · · · · ·		2146			#.¥.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	U
	(·····································		2169 A	0-01	2146 2155 4			<u> </u>	20 -	X X
 		<u> </u>				2141		0 2 2		
			2172	4 CL	; ;	• • • •		I O RANGE		
			1 :	D 2171	1			- 2		
		· · · ·	D ₂₁	in the states	Δ ₂₁₆₂			20	9500	
}				1 -		•	4		• -)	-
		Í		1	0 2170	;	1	•	1	• • •
:				· · ·	1	1			80	
1						·. ·	1	40	1	
	and warranged it which which are subject in the	an hadar - water the a relation of the assessed of p	section has not been a section of the section of th	an and a start	D 2149				i I	149 1
				Alas de tracas esperantes anos	- AND AND AND MENT OF CALL OF	* * *			,	· · · · ·

-2.6 C

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 1	•		:	
	Δ+1	OT NO. SP	ECIAL CHA	RLESTON	•			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(בי שני שני
								0F 11
								W
0					MEAN PANG	E 🛛 = 951	S YOS.	
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
					-		1	•
					MEAN RAN	GE_A = 941	YDS.	
								-
155 M.M	RANGE	FIRING	LL MK.I					E
	9600 YI	D. FIELD ERMINE					; ;	RD. NO 216
AB	OF ECGEN AND IN E ERDEEN PROV	BOAT TAIL	N WEIGHT MD. G. 7313 P.R.					DEFLECT
MAY 3,1936	• : 	+ A.P.	1 	1 1	, i	;	2	DEFLECTIC
		1	1	. !	i	: •	•	149C
	i		i i ł	£ 1	-	:		í i



APPENDIX D

C

METEOROLOGICAL DATA

. .

-150-

ORDNANCE METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE

Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

To Ballistic Section:

 $(\mathbf{\hat{O}})$

(<u>)</u>

()

Densities aloft as determined by temperature flight with C-7 Altimeter during the period 10:20 A.M. to 12:16 P.M., May 3, 1938.

		<u>nperature</u> nrenheit	· .
Altitude yds.	<u>True</u>	Mean	Density
0 170 340 509 681 849 1021 1193 1361 1534 1702	71.0 69.0 63.0 61.5 60.5 59.5 58.5 57.0 56.5 54.5	71.0 70.0 68.3 67.0 65.9 65.0 64.2 63.5 62.8 62.2 61.5	0.992 0.992 0.994 0.993 0.993 0.993 0.993 0.991 0.990 0.990 0.988

Surface Data

<u>Time</u>	Temperature	Pressure	Density
10:20 A.M.		30.05	0.993
12:16 P.M.		30.00	0.986

-151-

ORDNANCE METÉOROLOGICAL SERVICE

Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

To Ballistic Section:

Densities aloft as determined by temperature flight with C-5 Altimeter during the period 2:02 P.M. to 2:35 P.M., May 3, 1938.

••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		erature enheit	· ·
<u>Altitude</u> yds.	True	<u>Mean</u>	Density
0 172 344 515 688 858 1028 1197 1371	76.6 73.0 70.7 68.5 65.8 62.6 60.4 58.1 57.2	76.6 74.8 73.4 72.3 70.9 69.6 68.2 66.9 65.8	0.975 0.977 0.980 0.980 0.980 0.980 0.981 0.981 0.981

Surface Data

Time	Temperature	Pressure	Density
2:02 P.M.	76.1°	29.93	•983
2:35 P.M.	77.9°	29.91	•980

-152-

Ascension No. 1

 \bigcirc

(

Date: May 3, 1938.

Time 9:38 A.M.

No. Theodolites Used: 2

0-Camera Station Used: C-Tower

Azimuth Line of Fire = 36° 27! .

Time Observed Min.	Altitude yds	₩x ₩x	<u>Wz</u>
0	0	+1.0	+ 4.9
1	250	+5.5	+ 4.2
2	480	+5.6	+ 5.8
3 ·	660	+5.7	+ 6.0
4	860	+4.6	+ 3.8
<u>`</u> .5	1080	+4.0	- 3.2
6	1270	+5.2	-12.0
.7	1480	+8.1	-17.7
8,	1670	+10.1	-20.7
9`	1840	+10.0	-21.3
10	2010	+9.9	-20.5
	•		

Visibility: G	lood <u>Sun:</u>	Bright	Temperature	2: 72° F.
			Pressure:	30.04
Disappearance:	Abandoned.	Relat	ive Humidity	43%
Surface Wind:	Direction (T	<u>o) 115</u>	Velocity:	<u>9 m.p.h.</u>

-153-

	Ascension No.:	2 ·	Date:	May 3, 1	.938 <u>Time:</u>	10:42 A.M.
(<u>No. Theodolitie</u>	s Used: 2	• ,	Sta	tion Used:	0-Camera C-Tower
·		<u>Azimuth Li</u>	ne of Fir	re: 36° 2	271	
	• •			•		
•	Time Observed	Altit yds		<u>Wx</u>	<u>Wz</u>	
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 260 450 610 810 1050 1270 1490 1690 1870 2030	· .	+ 4.8 + 4.0 + 3.5 + 2.8 + 2.6 + 2.0 + 3.0 + 8.6 +12.5 +12.8	+ 6.4 + 4.8 + 5.0 + 5.8 + 4.6 + 1.0 - 8.0 -16.8 -19.8 -21.4	•
x	10	2080	•	+13.0	-22.2	
		-		-		
		,				•
	<u>Visibility:</u> G	ood	<u>Sun:</u> Bri	.ght	-	<u>re:</u> 73° F.
	<u>Visibility:</u> G <u>Disappearance</u> :	ood Abandoned			Pressure:	<u>re:</u> 73° F. 30.04 in.
		Abandoned	Relat	ive Humid	Pressure:	30.04 in.
	Disappearance:	Abandoned <u>Direct</u>	Relat	ive Humid	<u>Pressure:</u> lity: 46%	30.04 in.
<pre></pre>	<u>Disappearance:</u> Surface Wind:	Abandoned Dire <u>ct</u>	<u>Relat</u>	ive Humid	<u>Pressure:</u> lity: 46%	30.04 in.
	<u>Disappearance:</u> <u>Surface Wind</u> :	Abandoned Dire <u>ct</u>	<u>Relat</u>	ive Humid	<u>Pressure:</u> lity: 46%	30.04 in.
 . /ul>	<u>Disappearance:</u> <u>Surface Wind</u> :	Abanûoned <u>Direct</u>	<u>Relat</u>	<u>ive Humic</u> 90	<u>Pressure:</u>	30.04 in.
 . /ul>	<u>Disappearance:</u> <u>Surface Wind</u> :	Abandoned <u>Direct</u>	<u>Relat</u>	<u>ive Humic</u> 90	<u>Pressure:</u> <u>lity:</u> 46% <u>Velocity:</u>	30.04 in.
(<u>Disappearance:</u> <u>Surface Wind</u> :	Abanûoned <u>Direct</u>	<u>Relat</u>	<u>ive Humic</u> 90	<u>Pressure:</u>	30.04 in.
 . .<	<u>Disappearance:</u> <u>Surface Wind</u> :	Abanûoned <u>Direct</u>	<u>Relat</u>	<u>ive Humic</u> 90	<u>Pressure:</u>	30.04 in.

.

•

-154-

1

•

	Ascension No.: 4	Date:	<u>May 3, 1938</u>	<u>Time: 12</u>	:04 P.M.
	No. Theodolities Used:	_ 1	Station	Used: 0-C	umera
	Azim		Fire: 36° 27	71	
	Time Observed	Altitu yds.		-	<u>Wz</u>
•	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	0 240 460 680 890 1100 1300 1500 1700 1900 2100	- 2.6 - 3.2 - 2.5 + 0.4 + 0.9 + 4.5 + 8.1 +10.0 +12.1 +11.3 +11.2		4.3 6.3 8.4 5.2 3.6 -9.2 -17.6 -17.5 -22.4 -23.3 -23.4
	<u>Visibility:</u> Good <u>Disappearance:</u> Abandor	<u>Sun:</u> Bri		<u>berature:</u> 7 ssure: 30.0	00 in.
•	Surface Wind:		<u>. (To) 150</u>		
			P		•
			-		
		• ·			•
					·

•

()

)

•.

.

-155-

•	• •		•
	Ascension No.: 6	Date: May	3, 1938 Time: 1:15 P.M.
	No. Theodolites Used	<u>l:</u> 2	0-Camera <u>Station Used:</u> C-Tower
	<u>Az</u>	imuth Line of Fire:	36° 271
	Time Observed	Altitude	<u>Wx Wz</u>
	0 1 2 3	0 290 470 720	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$
	4 5 6	960 1160 , 1390	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$
		9 9 9 9	
· ·	<u>Visibility:</u> Good	Sun: Bright	Temperature: 76° F
		· · ·	Pressure: 29.98 in.
	Disappearance: Burst	t in Air <u>Relat</u> :	ive Humidity: 43%
	Surface Wind:	Direction: (To) 140	<u>Velocity:</u> 5 m.p.h.
* "* *			

C

C

(

•

:

. -156-

Ascension No.: 7

 \bigcirc

().

<u>11me: 2:08 P.M.</u> 0-Camera

No. Theodolites Used: 2

Station (sed: C-Tower

	• •	·	•
<u> Time Observea</u>	Altitude yds	<u>Wx</u>	₩z
0	0	-1.2	+ 4.9
1	300	-6.0	+ 3.3
2	660	-8.4	+ 2.6
3 .	1080	-3.6	- 1.1
4	1430	+4.2	-11.7
5	1830	+6.0	-21.8
6	2190	+5.2	-27.8
7	2590	+2.7	-32.6
8	3030	-1.6	-31.2
.9	3470	-2.3	-32.1
10	3850	+2.7	-40.0
11	· 4220	+3.6	-44.2
12	4580	0.0	-44.8
13	4930	-1.2	-45.0
14	5230	+0.6	-45.0
15	5580	+2.0	-45.0

Azimuth Line of Fire 36° 27'

Visibility: Good Sun: Bright Temperature: 77° F

Pressure: 29.98 in.

Relative Humidity: 40%

Surface Wind:

Direction: (To) 140 Velocity 5 m.p.h.

APPENDIX E

('

1

MEASUREMENT OF CRITICAL DIMENSIONS OF STANDARD SHELL AND OF ECCENTRIC CHARLESTON AND SAVANNA SHELL Measurements made on treive 155 mm Howitzer Shell, Type Mark I, Savanne Ordnance Depot. 0.P. 4703.

÷

. -)

 $(\)$

()

.

er of lot Min.	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	
Diameter of bourrelet Max. Min.	6.079 6.079 6.079 6.079 6.079 6.079 6.079 6.079 6.079 6.079 7.19 7.19 7.19 7.19 7.19 7.19 7.19 7.	
Digshell body between band and bourrelet Max. Min.	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	
Dig., she between and boun Max.	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	
Dia., shell body at rear of band Max. Min.	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	
D1A., shi at rear Max.	60.000 00.00 00	
Distance, rear of band to boat tail Max. Min.	76863966666	
Distan of ban hoat t Nex.	8865545 99665 90655 90655 90655 90655 90655 90655 90655 90655 90655 90655 90655 90655 90655 90655 90655 90655 90655 90655 905555 905555 905555 905555 905555 905555 905555 9055555 9055555 905555 9055555 9055555 9055555 9055555 90555555 9055555555	
Distance, base to bend	សក្ខភាពក្ខភាពក្ខភាព ស្ពឺស្តីស្តីស្តីស្តីស្តីស្តីស្តីស្តីស្តីស្តី	
Lot Number	1-4282 1-	
Shell Number	ていてい 6 & く の/3 ドく 7 で ち	

159

Arthur E. Jewell, Principal Proof Technician.

Geuge Section, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Earyland.

> •** •** 5-5-6

į

Measurements made on fifteen 155 mm Howitzer Shell. Type Mark I. Eccentric with respect to weight distribution and center of gravity. Received from Charleston Ordnance Depot. 0.P. 4703.

 \langle

(

(

C

Shell	*Amount of weight to belance	Distance, base to	Distance, rear of band to boat tail	. Dia., shell at rear of	all body ef band	Dia., sh between and bou	Dia., shell body between band and bourrelet	Diameter bourrelet	er of let
Number	(onnces)	band	Mex. Rin.	linx.	K1n.	KoX.	Min.	. Kax.	X
10	. 62	3.21	22 06.	6.055		170°9 -	5 . 041	6.079	6.07
SC	58	3.16	•	6.020	6.022	6.016	6.013	6.073	5.07
30	34	3.15		•				6.081	6.05(
TC DI	. .	3.19	.68	-6 . 043				6.073	
50	- 28	3.15	.85 .75	6.059			6.045	6.073	
ا دون	28		• 85	6.039			6.043 -	6.051	6.08
,	- 27	3.23	1.22 1.15	6.012			6.085	6.078	6.C3
-8C	27	3.17	. • •	6.026			6.024	6.078	6.02
0	27	3.19	53. 18.	650,59		. 6.033 .	.6 . 031	6.072	50. S
100	56	3.15	•	- 6:n51 -			6.03H	. 6.051	5.07
110	50	- 3.17	. 63	. 6 out			6.036	6.078	6.07
12C -	- 50 	3.17	1.05 .61	6.010			6.093	6.075	6.05
130	26	-3.16	•	6.020			6.C20	5.076	Õ
140	- 56 -	3.17	• E2. • 50	6.046			6.c39	6:079	6.07
150	2 <u>5</u>	3.15		8°.	6.028		6.030	6.079	6.07
			;	-	f -		•		

160

じのでねれらいな

s

9

ection.

Determined at Charleston Ordnance Depot.

•

0100

Gauge Section, Aberdeen Froving Ground, Karyland.

Arthur E. Jewell, Principal Proof Technician. Measurements made on fifteen 155 mm Edwitzer Shell, Type Kark I. with eccentric boat tails Received from Savanna Ordnance Depot. 0.P. 4703.

ł

, 1

i

er of let Min.	6.076	6.0.9	6.077	6.080	6.0.69	6.075	6.050	6.082	6.068	6.078	6.044	6.079	õ
Diameter bourrele Max.	6.078 6.082	6.083	6.077	6.081	6.032	. 6.081	6.03 ^µ	6.082	6.079	•	6.079	6.0.9	6.021
Bia., shell body between band and bourrelet Max. Min.	6.025 6.034	6.027	6.028.	6.025	6.034	6.022	6.040	6.028	6.015	5.983	6.004	6.02h	6.016
Big.,sh between and bou Max.	6.028 6.036	6.028	6.022	6.025	6.038	6.049	•	6.037		5.986	6.018	6.031	6.022
: i	•			i		•	L	,	•	, *	i		
ell body of band Min.	6.018	6.023	5.978	5.958	5.970	6.021	6.0 ¹⁰	6.015	6.000	5.986	5-977	6.006	5.993
Die., shell at rear of Max.	6.018 6.015	6.025		5.089	5.997	6.021	6.0 ¹ 11	6.017	6.000	5.963	5.978	6.006	5.008
10.		,							•				I
nce,re ind to tall Mir	.78	2.5	25	.87	.78	.65	.65	2.	.75	5	83.	1.03	.76
Distance of band boat tai kax.	. 83	11.	87	5	5	.87	1.02	•78	1.02	1.05	1.01	1.15	.85
Distance base to band	3.17	51.2	3.19	3.18	3.16	3.15	3.16	3.16	3.16	3.16	3.16	3.16	3.15
	•.										i	;	
*Eccentric- ity of boat tail	.045 .040	210.	030	• 030	.0 ⁴ 3		• 030	.035	.033	, 020	.023	.020	.018
Lot Number	5291-1 5291-1	5291-1	5291-4	5291-4	5291-4	5291-4	5291-4	5291-5	5291-26-	5291-27	5291-27	5291-27	5291-27
Shell Number	15 25	35	5 SS	6 s	- <u>S</u> L	čS	SO	105	115	12S	135	145	15S
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	, 1	I	,		1	61	• •	1				

Gauge Section. Aberdeen Proving Ground. Maryland.

Measured at Savanna Ordnance Depot.

Arthur E. Verell. Principal Froof Technician.